P.S.C. KY No1111		
BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION		
OF		
NICHOLASVILLE, KENTUCKY		
RATES, RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR FURNISHING  ELECTRICITY  AT  ANDERSON, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GARRARD, HENRY, JACKSON, JESSAMINE, MADISON, MERCER, SHELBY, SPENCER, WASHINGTON, WOODFORD, HARRISON, BOURBON, PENDLETON, NICHOLAS, BRACKEN, SCOTT, ROBERTSON AND GRANT COUNTIES		
FILED WITH THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY		

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

ISSUED BY:

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu Bund

Dan Brewer, President and CEO 172002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ADDRESS:: P.O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Exh, 6.72 Pge 1 B2

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

For	E	ntire Territory Ser	ved
P.S.C	. K	Y No	1
Origin	nal	SHEET NO	1
		LLING P.S.C.NO.	
		SHEET NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# (1) SCOPE

This schedule of Rules and Regulations is hereby made a part of all contracts for electric service received from Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation, hereinafter referred to as Blue Grass Energy, and applies to all service received, whether such service is based upon a contract, agreement, signed application, or otherwise. No employee or director of Blue Grass Energy is permitted to make an exception to rates and rules. Regulations are on file at the Blue Grass Energy offices and can be obtained there from personnel. All Rules and Regulations shall be in effect so long as they do not conflict with Public Service Commission Rules and Regulations.

#### (2) REVISIONS

These Rules and Regulations may be revised, amended, supplemented, or otherwise changed from time to time after approval by Blue Grass Energy's Board of Directors and the Public Service Commission. Such changes, when effective, shall have the same force as the present Rules and Regulations.

#### (3) SERVICE AREA

Blue Grass Energy furnishes electric power in portions of Anderson, Fayette, Franklin, Garrard, Henry, Jackson, Jessamine, Madison, Mercer, Shelby, Spencer, Washington, Woodford, Harrison, Bourbon, Pendleton, Nicholas, Bracken, Scott, Robertson, and Grant Counties.

#### (4) AVAILABILITY

Available to all members of Blue Grass Energy as specified in the tariff sheets and classifications of service.

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE OF ISSUE: July 23, 2010 DATE EFFECTI	JEFF R. DEROUEN /E: September ነታለ በ DIRECTOR
	TARIFF BRANCH
ISSUED BY: J. Donald S	mothers, Vi Bunt Kirtley CFO
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	EFFECTIVE
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission	of Kentucky <b>9/1/2010</b>
In Case No.: Dated:	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)
	1

For	E	Entire Territory Ser	rved
		Y No	<u> 1a</u>
		SHEET NO	<u>1a</u>
CANC	EI	LLING P.S.C.NO.	
		SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

(5) AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE TO DELINQUENT MEN
---

The Cooperative shall not provide service to any customer, member, or potential member who is indebted to the Cooperative for service provided until payment of such indebtedness has been made. If an application is received by a person residing with a delinquent customer at the premises where power was supplied to the delinquent customer, the application will be denied on the grounds that the customer is applying as the agent of the delinquent customer. (T)

Service will not be supplied or continued at the premises where the applicant is a partnership, corporation or limited liability company whose general partner, controlling stockholder or controlling member is a present or former member or customer who is indebted to the Cooperative for service previously supplied at the same premises until payment of such indebtedness has been made.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION DATE OF ISSUE: DATE EFFECTIVE: Septembender Operouen

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky

In Case No.:

ISSUED BY:

Dated:

J. Donald Smothers, Vice President and CFO

9/1/2010

For	Entire Terri	tory Served
P.S.C.	KY No	1
Origin	al SHEET N	IO 2
CANC	ELLING P.S	.C.NO.
***************************************	SHEET	NO

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# (6) APPLICATION FOR ELECTRIC SERVICE

Each prospective member and/or spouse desiring electric service will be required to sign the "Application for Membership and Electric Service". Where applicable, the prospective consumer must sign a contract pertaining to their particular service. Also, where applicable, the prospective consumer must provide Blue Grass Energy with all necessary electrical permits and fully executed right of way easements for his/her property, and all necessary load information at the time of application for service. The consumer may be required to furnish his/her social security number, telephone number, permanent address, place of employment, and name of spouse.

# (7) MEMBERHSIP

The membership fee shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00). No member may hold more than one membership in the cooperative. Discontinuance of service will automatically terminate the membership, and the membership fee will be refunded or applied against any unpaid bills of the member. Membership fees are not transferable from one member to another.

#### (8) CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

Blue Grass Energy shall use reasonable diligence to provide a constant and uninterrupted supply of electrical power and energy, but if such a supply should fail or be interrupted or become defective through an Act of God, or the public enemy, or by accident, strikes or labor troubles, or by action of the elements, or other permits needed, or for any cause beyond the reasonable control of Blue Grass Energy, the cooperative shall not be liable.

# (9) EASEMENTS

Each member, together with his/her spouse and all other real estate title owners, shall grant or convey to Blue Grass Energy, without cost, any permanent easements reasonably required by the cooperative to provide electric service to that member for the installation, maintenance, and operation of the cooperative's electrical distribution system, both existing and future, with right of

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

ISSUED BY: -

DATE EFFECTIVE: <u>Janu</u>

Dan Brewer, President and CEO

ADDRESS:: P.O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For Entire Territory Ser	rved
<b>P.S.C.</b> KY No	1
Original SHEET NO	3
CANCELLING P.S.C.NO.	
SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Ingress and egress for these purposes over the member's property, provided such electrical distribution system is located on real estate owned, rented, or otherwise controlled by the member. The failure or refusal to convey easements shall constitute grounds for discontinuing service.

# (10) RIGHT OF ACCESS

Each member shall, at the time of application, provide Blue Grass Energy with permits or shall sign right of way easements if applicable. Blue Grass Energy shall at all reasonable hours have access to meters, service connections, and other property owned by it and located on the consumer's premises for purposes of placing, locating, building, constructing, operating, replacing, rebuilding, relocating, repairing, improving, enlarging, extending and maintaining on, over, or under such lands and premises, or removing there from its electrical distribution system, new or existing liens, wires, poles, anchors, and other necessary parts.

#### (11) NO PREJUDICE OR RIGHTS

Failure by Blue Grass Energy to enforce any of the terms of these Rules and Regulations shall not be deemed as a waiver of the right to do so.

#### (12) NON-STANDARD SERVICE

The member shall pay the cost of any special installation necessary to meet his/her requirements for service at other than standard voltage, or for the supply of closer voltage regulation than required by standard practice.

#### (13) BILLING

A bill for electric service is mailed to all consumers each month a few days after the meter is read. Normally, the bill is for approximately 30 days of service, but may vary from 28 to 35 days depending on the number of working days in a month, bad weather of belief control of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment Constrol of the basis of energy charge and fuel cost adjustment of the basis of energy charge and the basis of energy charge and the basis of energy charge and the bas

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu Kunt Ki

ISSUED BY: afth frew

Dan Brewer, President and CEO

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For I	<u>Entire Territory Se</u>	rved
P.S.C. K	Y No	1
Original	SHEET NO	4
CANCE	LLING P.S.C.NO	
	SHEET NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

government. A locked entrance, dog or other problem may prevent the meter reader from reading the meter at times. The reading may then be estimated, based on the electricity previously used. When the reading is estimated, it will be noted on the bill. After the next actual reading, the bill will be adjusted automatically if the estimated reading was too high or too low. Failure to receive a statement will not release the member from payment obligation.

#### (14) DEPOSITS

Blue Grass Energy may require a minimum cash deposit to secure payment of bills except for customers qualifying for service connection pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006, Section 15, Winter Hardship Reconnection. Service may be refused or discontinued for failure to pay the requested deposit. Residential customers, where applicable, will pay a deposit in the amount of \$225.00. This amount does not exceed the average bill of residential customers served by Blue Grass Energy and is equal to 2/12 of the average bill. Interest, as prescribed by KRS 278.460, will be paid annually either by refund or credit to the customer's bill, except that no refund or credit will be made if the customer's bill is delinquent on the anniversary date of the deposit.

The deposit may be waived upon a customer's showing of satisfactory credit. Required deposits will be returned after one year if the customer has established a satisfactory payment record for that period. If a deposit has been waived or returned and the customer fails to maintain a satisfactory payment record, a deposit may then be required. The cooperative may require a deposit in addition to the initial deposit if the customer's classification of service changes of if there is a substantial change in usage. Upon termination of service, the deposit, any principal amounts and any interest earned and owing, will be credited to the final bill with any remainder refunded to the customer.

A deposit will be required or waived, based on the credit report received from the credit agency as determined by Blue Grass Energy at the time the service is requested by the customer. If the customer has a satisfactory credit report the deposit may be waived.

		KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE OF ISSUE: August 30, 2010	DATE EFFECTIV	E: February JEFF R1 PEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
ISSUED BY: Im Thu	TITLE: Vice	President and CFC BRANCH
ADDRESS: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville	KY 40340-0990	Brent Kirtley
Issued by authority of an Order of the Publ		f Kentucky EFFECTIVE
In Case No.: 2010-00185	Dated: February 18, 201	<sup>1</sup> 2/18/2011
		PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

<u>For</u>	Entire T	<u>erritory S</u>	<u>erved</u>
P.S.C.	KY No.		1
Origina	d SHEE	ET NO	5
CANC	ELLING	P.S.C.NO	O
	SHE	ET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

If a deposit is held longer than eighteen (18) months, the deposit will be recalculated at the consumer's request based on the consumer's actual usage. If the deposit on account differs from the recalculated amount by more than \$10.00 for a residential consumer or 10% for a non-residenti consumer, the cooperative may collect any underpayment and shall refund any overpayment by check or credit to the consumer's bill. No refund will be made if the consumer's bill is delinquent at the time of the recalculation.

# (15) LEVELIZED BILLING

Blue Grass Energy will provide a levelized billing plan for any member who wishes to equalize monthly electric bills based on the latest twelve (12) months usage. The primary purpose of the levelized billing plan is to equalize a member's bill without accumulating a large credit or debit balance on the account. The customer's monthly electric bill is levelized by averaging energy charges on the latest 12 months history and may vary slightly from month to month. Actual monthly charges are calculated according to the meter reading provided by the meter reader.

The amount is recomputed monthly and will fluctuate based upon the member's changing usage. The account will self-adjust to a near-current status during the budget year, providing there are no abnormal deviations in the member's usage. No other adjustments are made to the member's account as long as the member meets the payment terms of the plan. Upon canceling the levelized billing plan, either by the member or the cooperative, the total account balance outstanding is then due.

#### (16) MONITORING OF CUSTOMER USAGE

At least once annually Blue Grass Energy will monitor the usage of each customer according to the following procedure:

1. The customer's annual usage for the most recent 12 month period will be compared with the annual usage for the 12 months immediately preceding that period.

RENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu

ISSUED BY: Dan Brewer, President and CETIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

<u>For</u>	Entire Territory Serv	<u>red</u>
P.S.C	.KY No	1
Origin	nal SHEET NO	6
CAN	CELLING P.S.C.NO.	
	SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 2. If the annual usage for the two periods are substantially the same or if any difference is known to be attributed to unique circumstances, such as unusual weather common to all customers, no further review will be done.
- 3. If the annual usage differs by 50% or more and cannot be attributed to a readily identified common cause, the cooperative will compare the customer's monthly usage records for the 12 month period with the monthly usage for the same months in the preceding year.
- 4. If the cause for the usage deviation cannot be determined from analysis of the customer's meter reading and billing records, the cooperative will contact the customer by telephone or in writing to determine whether there have been changes such as different number of household members or work staff, additional or different appliances, changes in business volume, or known leaks in the customer's service line.
- 5. Where the deviation is not otherwise explained, the Cooperative will test the customer's meter to determine whether it shows an average error greater than 2% fast or slow.
- 6. The cooperative will notify the customer of the investigation, its findings, and any refunds or backbilling accordance with 8078 KAR 5:006, Section 10 (4) and (5). In addition to the annual monitoring, Blue Grass Energy will immediately investigate usage deviations brought to its attention as a result of its' ongoing meter reading or billing processes or customer inquiry.

## (17) PARTIAL PAYMENT PLAN

Residential members who are unable to pay their bills in accordance with the cooperative's regular payment terms may come to one of the cooperative's offices during normal business hours to made arrangement for a partial payment plan and retention of service. Such arrangements must be made before the arrival at the service location of cooperative field collection personnel. The agreement will be mutually agreed upon and reasonable and in accordance with the provisions set forth in 807 KAR 5:006, Section 14, Refusal or Termination of Service, and Section 15, Winter Hardship Reconnection. The agreement shall be in writing and signed by the member. The agreement will state and the member will be advised that should he/she fail to honor the payment schedule mutually agreed upon, the member's service may be disconnected without prior additional notice. Blue Grass Energy shall not be obligated or required to reconnected without prior additional notice. Blue Grass Energy shall not be obligated or required to reconnected without prior additional payment plans with members who are currently delinquent under a previous partial payment plan.

	TARIFF BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFE	ECTIVE: Janu Bunt Kirtley
ISSUED BY: Dan Bre	wer, President and CEO
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

For Entire Territory Serv	<u>ved</u>
<b>P.S.C.</b> KY No	1
Original SHEET NO	7
CANCELLING P.S.C.NO.	
SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

## (18) LOCATION OF METERS

Meters shall be easily accessible for reading, testing, and making necessary adjustments and repairs and shall be located at a site designated by Blue Grass Energy personnel.

### (19) METER TESTS

Blue Grass Energy will, at its own expense, make periodic tests and inspections of its meters in order to maintain a high standard of accuracy and to conform with the regulations of the Kentucky Public Service Commission. The cooperative will make a test of any meter upon written request of any member. The member will be given the opportunity of being present at such a request test. Should the test made at the member's request show the meter to be accurate within 2% slow or fast, no adjustments will be made to the member's bill and the member will be billed \$35.00 to cover the cost of a requested single phase test or \$60 for a three phase or demand meter test. Such charge would be subject to the same collection policies as any other amount due and owing the cooperative. Should the test show the meter to be in excess of 2% fast or slow, an adjustment shall be made to the member's bill as prescribed by the Public Service Commission regulations, 807 KAR 5:006, Section 10 (5). If the meter is found to be inaccurate, the cost of the meter test will be borne by Blue Grass Energy.

# (20) SERVICES PERFORMED FOR MEMBERS

Blue Grass Energy personnel are prohibited from making repairs or performing services to the member's equipment or property except in cases of emergency or to protect the public or member's person or property. When such emergency services are performed, the member shall be charged for such service(s) at the rate of time and material(s) used, and be it further known that the Cooperative is not liable or responsible in any way for work done on the member's or customer premises for said service calls.

(21) RESALE OF POWER BY MEMBERS	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
All purchased electric service used on the premises	JEFF R. DEROUEN of the menthæiទៅដៅមិខានធ្វេចក្រាវិទៅ exclusive	y
	TARIFF BRANCH	
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: Janu Bunt Kirtley	
ISSUED BY: Dan Brewe	r,President and CEO 1/1/2002	
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)	

For Entire Territory Ser	<u>ved</u>
<b>P.S.C.</b> KY No	1
Original SHEET NO	8
CANCELLING P.S.C.NO.	
SHEET NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

by Blue Grass Energy and the member shall not directly or indirectly sell, sublet, or otherwise dispose of the electric service or any part thereof.

#### (22) NOTICE OF TROUBLE

Member or customer should notify Blue Grass Energy immediately, should service be unsatisfactory for any reason, or should there be any defects, trouble or accidents affecting the supply of electricity.

## (23) POINT OF DELIVERY

The point of delivery is the point as designated by Blue Grass Energy on the member's premises where current is to be delivered to building or premises, namely, the point of attachment, which is normally the point closest to the utility line. A member or customer requesting a delivery point different from the one designated by the cooperative will be required to pay the additional cost of the special construction. All wiring and equipment, excluding the metering, beyond this point of delivery shall be supplied and maintained by the member.

#### (24) FAILURE OF METER TO REGISTER

In the event a member's meter should fail to register, the member shall be billed from the date of such failure at the average consumption of the member, based on the twelve months period immediately preceding the failure.

#### (25) MEMBER's WIRING STANDARD

All wiring of member must conform to Blue Grass Energy requirements and accepted modern standards, as exemplified by the requirements of the National Electrical Safety Code. The cooperative assumes no responsibility in respect to type, standard of construction, protective equipment or the condition of the member's property, and will not be liable for any loss or in ury to persons or property occurring on the premises of property of the member of the same becomber will have complete responsibility for all construction, operation, and enable to be a certified electrical magnetic before service

	TARIFF BRANCH	
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: Jan Bunt Kirtley	
ISSUED BY: Dan Brew	er, President and CEO	
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)	

For Entire Territory Served

P.S.C. KY No. 1

1st Revised SHEET NO 9

CANCELLING P.S.C.NO. 1

Original SHEET NO 9

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

will be connected, as required by local or state laws.

# (26) DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE

The Cooperative may refuse or discontinue service to a member under the following conditions:

- a. Non-payment of bills
- b. Fraudulent or illegal use of service

  If the meter or other equipment belonging to the Cooperative is tampered or interfered with or the appearance of current-theft devises on the premises of the member, the customer supplied shall pay the amount the Cooperative estimates is due for service

customer supplied shall pay the amount the Cooperative estimates is due for service rendered but not registered on the Cooperative's meter and for such repairs and replacements as are necessary. In discontinuing the illegal service, actual cost to disconnect will be charged if it is required to be discontinued at the transformer. This estimated cost is \$85.00 based on the following detail.

Labor \$53.81

Labor \$\frac{\$53.81}{0}\$ (I)(T)

Overhead \$\frac{31.19}{85.00}\$ (I)

c. When dangerous conditions exist, service shall be discontinued.

- d. When applicant or member is indebted to the Cooperative for services furnished until indebtedness is paid.
- e. When applicant or member refuses to provide reasonable access to premises.
- f. Non-compliance with state, local, or other codes, rules and regulations that are applicable to providing service.

If discontinuance is for non-payment of bills, the customer shall be given at least ten (10) days written notice, separate from the original bill, disconnect shall be effected not less than twenty-seven (27) days after the original bill unless, prior to discontinuance, a residential consumer presents to the Cooperative a written certificate, signed by a physician, registered nurse, or public health officer, that such discontinuance will aggravate an existing illness or infirmity

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: Viee President and CFO

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky In Case No.: 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Bunt Kirtley

**EFFECTIVE** 

5/31/2015

<u>For</u>	Entire Territor	<u>ry Served</u>
P.S.C	.KY No	1
Origin	nal SHEET NO	10
CANO	CELLING P.S.C	C.NO.
	SHEET N	0

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

on the affected premises, in which case discontinuance may be effected not less than thirty (30) days from the date the Cooperative notifies the consumer, in writing, of state and federal programs which may be available to aid in payment of bills and the office to contact for such possible assistance.

# (27) FRANCHISE FEE

The franchise fee of any local government unit shall be assessed only against consumers located within the boundaries of the franchising unit of government and shall be listed as a separate item on the bills of the consumers located within the franchised area with a designation on the bill of the amount of the franchise fee and the unit of government to which the fee is payable.

#### (28) INSPECTIONS

Blue Grass Energy shall not initiate new permanent electric service or temporary service until the required certificate of approval has been issued by a certified electrical inspector, as required by local or state laws.

# (29) PROTECTION OF THE COOPERATIVE EQUIPMENT

The consumer shall protect the equipment of Blue Grass Energy on his/her premises and shall not interfere with or alter or permit interference with or alteration of the cooperative's meter or other property except by duly authorized representatives of the cooperative. For any loss or damage to the property of the cooperative due to or caused by or arising from carelessness, neglect, vandalism, or misuses by the consumer or other unauthorized persons, the cost of the necessary replacement and repairs shall be paid by the consumer. After proper negotiations with the cooperative and if unable to reach an agreement, a court of law having jurisdiction over the parties shall determine the cost.

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	
	TARIFF BRANCH	
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: Jane Bunt Kirtley	
ISSUED BY: Julkowe Dan Brewe	r, President and CEO <sup>IVE</sup>	
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)	

For Entire Territory Served	
P.S.C. KY No.	1
1st Revised SHEET NO	11
CANCELLING P.S.C.NO.	<u>1</u>
Original SHEET NO.	11

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

### (30) RELOCATION OF LINES

When Blue Grass Energy is requested or required to relocate its facilities for any reason, any expense involved will be paid by the firm, person, or persons requesting the relocation, unless one or more of the following conditions are met.

- a. The relocation is made for the convenience of Blue Grass Energy.
- b. The relocation will result in a substantial improvement in Blue Grass Energy's facilities.
- c. That the relocation is associated with other regularly scheduled conversion or construction work and can be done at the same time.

# (31) VOLTAGE FLUCTUATIONS CAUSED BY THE CONSUMER

Electric service must not be used in such a manner as to cause unusual fluctuations or disturbances to the Distribution System. Blue Grass Energy may require the consumer, at his/her own expense, to install suitable apparatus which will reasonably limit such fluctuation.

# (32) COLLECTION OF DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS

Should it become necessary for Blue Grass Energy to send a representative to the member's premises for collecting a delinquent account or to disconnect for non-payment, a charge of \$30.00 will be applied to the member's account for the extra service rendered, due and payable (I) the time such delinquent account is collected. Only one field collection charge will be applied to a customer's account in any one billing period. If service is discontinued for non-payment, an additional charge of \$30.00 will be added for reconnecting service during (I) regular working hours. If the member requests reconnection after regular working hours, the charge will be \$75.00 in accordance with 807 KAR 5:006, Section 8(3)(c). (I)

In some instances, solely at the discretion of Blue Grass Energy, a remote disconnect switch will be installed. If service is disconnected for non-payment with the switch a fee of \$25.00 will be applied to the member's account for the extra service rendered, due and payable at the time such delinquent account is collected. An additional fee of \$25.00 will be added for reconnecting the service with the remote switch.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

ISSUED BY: 4

TITLE: Vice President and CFO

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky In Case No.: 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

(I)

(I)

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Sunt Kirtley

124 1204 E

5/31/2015

For Entire Territory Served

P.S.C. KY No. 1

1st Revised SHEET NO 12

CANCELLING P.S.C.NO. 1

Original SHEET NO. 12

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS

# (33) CONNECT AND RECONNECT CHARGE

Blue Grass Energy will make no charge for connecting service to the member's premises for the initial installation of service, provided the connection is made during regular working hours. Blue Grass Energy may make a service charge of \$30.00 for reconnecting the service of a memb (I) whose service has been connected one or more times within the preceding twelve (12) months. service charge will be \$75.00 if made after regular working hours. Any (I) service charge will be due and payable prior to time of connection.

## (34) CHECKS RETURNED UNHONORED BY BANK

If a check is returned from a member's banking institution due to insufficient funds or any other reason, a charge of \$25.00 will be added to the member's account for processing and handling. If a trip to collect the check has to be made by a cooperative representative, an additional \$30.00 charge will be added. These charges will be due and payable at the time the returned check amount is collected.

The cooperative shall have the right to refuse to accept checks in payment of an account from any member that has demonstrated poor credit risk by having two or more checks within a six month period which are returned unpaid from a bank to the cooperative for any reason until such time as the member's six month billing history does not reflect two returned checks. The cooperative shall not accept a check to pay for and redeem another check or accept a two-party check for cash or payment of an account.

If a member has been mailed a notice of termination for non-payment and subsequently presents an insufficient check as payment, the original termination date will remain unchanged. The presentation of an insufficient funds check does not constitute payment of the account. The cooperative will attempt to contact the member by telephone or mail to request payment, but no further time for payment will be extended beyond that stated on the original termination notice.

#### (35) COLLECTION AGENT PROCESSING

All collection and/or legal fees incurred in the collection of any unpaid debt, will be the sole responsibility of and payable by the member or the person in whose name the account is billed.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: Vice President and CFO

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky In Case No.: 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

unt Fully

5/31/2015

For	Entire Territory Ser	ved
P.S.C.	KY No.	1
Origin	al SHEET NO	13
CANO	CELLING P.S.C.NO.	
	SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

#### REFUSAL OR TERMINATION OF SERVICE (36)

Blue Grass Energy may refuse or terminate service to a member under the following conditions, except as provided in 807 KAR 5:006.

- 1. For noncompliance with the cooperative's tariffed rules or commission regulations. The cooperative may terminate service for failure to comply with applicable tariffed rules or commission regulations pertaining to that service. However, the cooperative shall not terminate or refuse service to any member for noncompliance with its tariffed rules or commission regulations without first having made a reasonable effort to obtain member compliance. After such effort by the cooperative, service may be terminated or refused only after the member has been given at least ten (10) days written termination notice pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006.
- 2. For dangerous conditions. If a dangerous condition relating to the cooperative's service which could subject any person to imminent harm or result in substantial damage to the property of the cooperative or others, is found to exist on the member's premises, the service shall be refused or terminated without advance notice. The cooperative shall notify the member immediately in writing, and if possible, orally of the reasons for the termination or refusal. Such notice shall be recorded by the cooperative and shall include the corrective action to be taken by the member or cooperative before service can be restored or provided. However, if the dangerous condition can be effectively isolated or secured from the rest of the system, the cooperative need discontinue service only to the affected member.
- 3. For refusal of access. When a member refuses or neglects to provide reasonable access to the premises for installation, operation, meter reading, maintenance or removal of cooperative property, the cooperative may terminate or refuse service. Such action shall be taken only when corrective action negotiated between the cooperative and member has failed to resolve the situation and after the member has been given at least ten (10) days written notice of termination pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006.
- 4. For outstanding indebtedness. Except as provided in 807 KAR 5:006, the cooperative shall not be required to furnish new service to any member who is indebted to the cooperative for service furnished or other tariffed charges until

mai member has paid his/her indebtednes	3
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu

**ISSUED BY:** 

Dan Brewer, President and

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

<u>For</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>ntire To</u>	erritory	<u>Served</u>	
P.S.C	. K	Y No.	-	1	
<u>Origin</u>	ıal	SHEE	TNO	1	4
CAN	CEI	LING	P.S.C.N	0	
		SHE	ET NO.		

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 5. For noncompliance with state, local or other codes. The cooperative may refuse or terminate service to a member if the member does not comply with state, municipal, or other codes, rules and regulations applying to such service. The cooperative may terminate service pursuant to 807 KAR 5:006 only after ten (10) days written notice is provided, unless ordered to terminate immediately by a governmental official.
- 6. For nonpayment of bills. The cooperative may terminate service at a point of delivery of nonpayment of charges incurred for cooperative service at that point of delivery; however, the cooperative shall not terminate service to any member for nonpayment of bills for any tariffed charge without first having mailed or otherwise delivered an advance termination notice which complies with the requirements of 807 KAR 5:006.
  - a. Termination notice requirements for electric service. The cooperative shall mail or otherwise deliver that member ten days written notice of intent to terminate. Under no circumstances shall service be terminated before twenty-seven (27) days after the mailing date of the original unpaid bill. The termination notice to residential members shall include written notification to the member of the existence of local, state and federal programs providing for payment of cooperative bills under certain conditions, and of the address and telephone number of the Department for Social Insurance of the Cabinet for Human Resources to contact for possible assistance.
  - b. The termination notice requirements of this subsection shall not apply if termination notice requirements to a particular member or members are otherwise dictated by the terms of a special contract between the utility and member which has been approved by the Commission

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu

Dan Brewer, President and CEO

1/1/2002

ISSUED BY:

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For Entire Territory Served P.S.C. KY No. 1 1<sup>st</sup> Revised SHEET NO 15 CANCELLING P.S.C.NO. 1 Original SHEET NO. 15

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

7. For illegal use or theft of service. The cooperative may terminate service to a member without advance notice if it has evidence that a member has obtained unauthorized service by illegal use or theft. Within twenty-four (24) hours after such termination, the cooperative shall send written notification to the member of the reasons for termination or refusal of service upon which the cooperative relies and of the member's right to challenge the termination by filing a formal complaint with the commission. This right of termination is separate from and in addition to any other legal remedies which the cooperative may pursue for illegal use or theft of service. The cooperative shall not be required to restore service until the customer has complied with all tariffed rules of the cooperative and laws and regulations of the Public Service Commission.

#### (37)TEMPORARY SERVICE

(T) A member requesting temporary service will be required to pay a temporary service (N)(T)connection fee of \$35 and may be required to pay all cost of constructing, removing, connecting and disconnecting service. Facilities that are temporary in nature such as construction contractors, sawmills, carnivals, fairs, camp meetings, etc., will be provided to members making application for same, provided they pay an advance fee equal to the reasonable cost of constructing and removing such facilities along with a deposit (amount to be determined by Blue Grass Energy), for estimated kwh usage. Upon termination of temporary service, the payment made on estimated usage will be adjusted to actual usage and either a refund or additional billing will be issued to such temporary member.

#### DISTRIBUTION LINE EXTENSIONS (38)

Normal Service Extensions. An extension to a permanent residence of one thousand (1,000) a. feet or less shall be made by Blue Grass Energy to its existing distribution line without Charge for a prospective member who shall apply for and agree to use the service for one year or more and provides guarantee for such service. The "service drop" to the structure from the distribution line at the last power shall not be included in the foregoing measurements. This distribution line extension shall be limited to service where installed transformer capacity does not exceed 25 kva. Any extensions to a consumer who may required polyphase service or whose installed transformer capacity will exceed 25 kva will

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

TITLE: Vice President and CFO

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky In Case No.: 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> JEFF R. DEROUEN **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

> > TARIFF BRANCH

5/31/2015

For	<u>Entire</u>	<u>e Territo</u>	ory Serv	<u>red</u>
P.S.C.	KY N	lo		1
Origina	al SH	EET NO	)	16
CANC	ELLIN	IG P.S.	C.NO.	
	SI	HEET N	O.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

be required to pay in advance additional cost of construction which exceeds that for a single phase line where the installed transformer capacity does not exceed 25 kya.

#### B. Other Extensions

- 1. When an extension of Blue Grass Energy's line to service a member or a group of members amounts to more than 1,000 feet per member, the total cost of the excessive footage over 1,000 feet per member shall be deposited by the applicant or applicants based on the estimated cost of the total extension.
- 2. Each member receiving service under such extension will be reimbursed under the following plan:

Each year for a period of ten (10) years, which for the purpose of this rule shall be the refund period, the cooperative shall refund to the member or members who paid for the excess footage the cost of 1,000 feet of the extension in place for each additional member connected during the year whose service line is directly connected to the extension installed and not to extensions or laterals therefrom, but in no case shall the total amount refunded exceed the amount paid the Cooperative. After the end of the refund period, no refund will be required to be made. For additional consumers connected to an extension or lateral from the distribution line, the cooperative shall refund to any consumer who paid for excessive footage the cost of 1,000 feet of line less the length of the lateral or extension. No refund will be made to any consumer who did not make the advance originally.

3. An applicant desiring an extension to a proposed real estate subdivision may be required to pay the entire cost of extension. Each year for a period of ten (10) years, the cooperative shall refund to the applicant who paid for the extension, a sum equivalent to the cost of 1,000 feet of the extension installed for each additional member connected during the year, but in no case shall the total amount refunded exceed the amount paid to the Cooperative. After the end of the refund period from the completion of the extension, no refund will be required to be made.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janua

Dan Brewer, President and CEOTIVE

1/1/2002

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For	Entire Territory S	<u>erved</u>
P.S.C	. KY No	1
Origin	nal SHEET NO	17
CAN	CELLING P.S.C.NO	).
	SHEET NO.	***************************************

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 4. The member may elect to clear the right of way, to cooperative's specifications, to reduce his/her cost of connection.
- 5. The member must grant an easement for the cooperative to construct lines off the original line extension to all adjacent property to receive a refund on the original deposit.

# (39) UNDERGROUND EXTENSIONS OF SERVICE

- A. Applicability. This policy shall only apply to underground electrical supply facilities used in connection with electric distribution within the definitions set out herein.
- B. Definitions. The following words and terms, when used in this policy, shall have the meaning indicated.
- 1. Applicant The developer, builder, or other person, partnership, association, corporation, or governmental agency applying for the installation of an underground electric distribution system.
- 2. Building A structure enclosed within exterior walls or fire walls, built, erected, and framed of component structural parts and designed to contain five (5) or more individual dwelling units.
- 3. Distribution System Electric service facilities consisting of primary and secondary conductor transformers, and necessary accessories and appurtenances for the furnishing of electric power at utilization voltage.
- 4. Subdivision The tract of land which is divided into ten (10) or more lots for the construction new residential buildings, or the land on which is constructed two (2) or more new multiple occupancy buildings.
- 5. Commission The Public Service Commission
- 6. Trenching and Backfilling Opening and preparing the ditch for the installation of conduits, raceways, and conductors, providing a sand bedding when required, and the compacting and backfilling of trench to ground level.

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
	JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	
	TARIFF BRANCH	
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: <u>Janu</u> Bunt Kirtley	
ISSUED BY: July hour Dan Brewe	r,President andEC形OTIVE	
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	<b>1/1/2002</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)	

For	Entire Territory Ser	ved
P.S.C.	KY No.	1
Origin	al SHEET NO	18
CANC	CELLING P.S.C.NO.	
	SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# C. Right of Way Easements

- 1. The cooperative shall construct or cause to be constructed, own, operate and maintain distribution lines only along easements, public streets, roads, and highways which are by legal right accessible to the cooperative's equipment and which the cooperative has the legal right to occupy, and the public lands and private property across which rights of way and easements satisfactory to the cooperative are provided without cost or condemnation by the cooperative.
- 2. Rights of way and easements suitable to the cooperative for the underground distribution facilities must be furnished by the applicant in reasonable time to meet service requirements. The applicant shall make the area in which the underground distribution facilities are to be located accessible to the cooperative's equipment, remove all obstruction from such area, stake to show property liens and final grade, perform rough grading to a reasonable approximation of final grade, perform rough grading to a reasonable approximation of final grade, and maintain clearing and grading during construction by the cooperative. Suitable land rights shall be granted to the cooperative, obligating the applicant and subsequent property owners to provide continuing access to the cooperative for operation, maintenance, or replacement of its facilities, and to prevent any encroachment in the Cooperative's easement including changes in grade or elevation thereof.
- D. Installation of Underground Distribution System Within New Subdivision
  - 1. Where appropriate contractual arrangements have been made, the Cooperative shall Install within the subdivision and underground electric distribution system of sufficient capacity and suitable materials which, in its judgment will assure that the property owners will receive safe and adequate electric service for the foreseeable future.
  - 2. All single phase conductors installed by the utility shall be underground. Appurtenances such as transformers, pedestal-mounted terminals, switching equipment, and meter cabinets may be placed above ground.

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
	JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
	TARIFF BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: Jan Bunt Kirtley
ISSUED BY: Val here Dan Brew	er, President and CEOIVE
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	<b>1/1/2002</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

For	Entire Terr	itory Serve	$_{ m ed}$
P.S.C.	KY No		1
Origin	al SHEET	NO	19
CANC	ELLING P.	S.C.NO.	
	SHEET	'NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 3. Three-phase primary mains or feeders required within a subdivision to supply local Distribution or to serve individual three-phase loads may be overhead unless underground is required by government authority or chosen by the applicant, in either of which case the differential cost of underground shall be borne by the applicants.
- 4. If the applicant has complied with the requirements herein and has given the cooperative not less than 120 days written notice prior to the anticipated date of completion (i.e. ready for occupancy) of the first building in the subdivision, the cooperative shall complete the installation 30 days prior to the estimated completion date. (Subject to weather and ground conditions and availability of materials and barring extraordinary or emergency circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the cooperative). However, nothing in this policy shall be interpreted to require the cooperative to extend to service portions of the subdivision not under active development.
- 5. A non-refundable payment shall be made by the applicant equal to the differences between the cost of providing underground facilities and that of providing overhead facilities. The payment to be made by the applicant shall be determined from the total footage of single phase primary, secondary and service conductor to be installed at an average per foot cost differential in accordance with the average cost differential filed with the Public Service Commission. Where rock, shale, or other impairments are anticipated or encountered in construction, the actual increased cost of trenching and backfilling shall be borne by the applicant. This payment may be waived if the applicant performs a sufficient amount of the installation equal to the cost differential.
- 6. The applicant may be required to contribute the entire estimated cost of the extension. If this is done, the amount contributed in excess of the normal charge for the underground extension as provided in Paragraph 5 above shall be refunded to the applicant over a ten (10) year period as provided by the Public Service Commission.

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
	TARIFF BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: Jan Bunt Kindley
ISSUED BY: Dan Brew	er, President and CEOVE
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	1/1/2002 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

<u>For</u>	Entire Territory Ser	ved
P.S.C.	KY No	1
Origina	al SHEET NO	20
CANC	ELLING P.S.C.NO.	
	SHEET NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 7. The cooperative normally will perform or cause to be performed all necessary trenching and backfilling. The applicant may elect to perform all necessary trenching and backfilling in accordance with the cooperative's specification. The cooperative shall then credit the applicant's cost in an amount equal to the cooperative's normal cost for trenching and backfilling. However, the cooperative personnel must be present at the time of backfilling if the applicant elects to trench and backfill.
- 8. The cooperative shall furnish, install, and maintain the service lateral to the applicant's meter base. The applicant may elect to perform the trenching, conduit installation, and backfilling relative to the installation of the service lateral. This work performed by the applicant must be inspected and approved by cooperative personnel or agents before backfilling is completed. The cooperative shall then credit the applicant's cost in an amount equal to the cooperative's normal cost for such work.
- 9. Plans for the location of all facilities to be installed shall be approved by the cooperative and applicant prior to construction. Alterations in plans by the applicant which require additional cost of installation or construction shall be at the sole expenses of the applicant.
- 10. The cooperative shall not be obligated to install any facility within a subdivision until satisfactory arrangements for the payment of charges have been completed by the applicant.
- 11. The charges specified in these rules are based on the premise that each applicant will cooperate with the cooperative in an effort to keep the cost of construction and installation of the underground electric distribution system as low as possible and make satisfactory arrangements for the payment of the above charges prior to the installation of the facilities.

#### (40) DISTRIBUTION LINE EXTENSION TO MOBILE HOMES

A.	which are located in an established Me connected to a septic tank and disposa	obile Home Park or p	ered as a permakentlycker All required
	fees must be paid at the time application	on for service is made	or by mail within tell (16) MMISSION  JEFF R. DEROUEN  EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
DATE	E OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002	DATE EFFEC	TIVE: <u>Janu:</u> Bunt Kirtley

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

ISSUED BY: Lake

Dan Brewer, President and LETTONE

<u>For</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>ntire T</u>	<u>`erritor</u>	y Serv	ved
P.S.C.	. K	Y No.			1
Origin	al	SHEE	ET NO		21
CANO	CEL	LING	P.S.C	.NO.	
		_SHE	ET NO	)	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- B. For extensions greater than 300 feet and less than 1,000 feet from the nearest facility, the Cooperative may charge an advance equal to the reasonable costs incurred by it for that portion of the service beyond 300 feet plus conditions set forth in (1) above.
  - 1. This advance shall be refunded to the member over a four (4) year period in equal amounts for each year the service is continued.
  - 2. If the service is discontinued for a period of sixty (60) days, or should the mobile home be removed and another not take its place within sixty (60) days, or be replaced by a permanent structure, the remainder of the advance shall be forfeited.
  - 3. No refunds shall be made to any member who did not make the advance originally.
- C. For extensions beyond 1,000 feet from the nearest facility, the cooperative may charge an advance equal to the reasonable costs incurred by it for that portion of service. This portion of the refund will be refunded as per PSC Regulation.
- D. All mobile homes not on a foundation and/or not connected to a disposal field shall be in a readily removable condition and will be considered as a temporary service.
- E. The "Service Drop" to the above services from the distribution line at the last pole shall not be included in the foregoing measurements.
- F. The cooperative shall furnish and install a meter pole at a fee, unless the customer has made arrangements to run service underground. The customer will have ownership of the meter pole.
- G. The member requesting service may clear right of way for initial installation in order to reduce cost.
- H. When home installs concrete footer, mortar will foundation, septic system and water supply, wheel axel and tongue removed, service will be considered a permanent structure.

wheel are and longue temoved, service will be considered a permanent structure.			
	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		
	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		
	TARIFF BRANCH		
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: Jan Bunt Kirtley		
ISSUED BY: La Church Dan Brew	er, President and CEO <sup>IVE</sup> 1/1/2002		
ADDRESS:: P.O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)		

For Entire Territory Served

P.S.C. KY No. 1

1st Revised SHEET NO 22

CANCELLING P.S.C.NO. 1

Original SHEET NO. 22

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- (41) NEW SERVICES RUN TO BARNS, CAMPS, PUMPS AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES NOT CONSIDERED PERMANENT RESIDENCES
  - A. Conditions for Overhead Services
  - a. All wiring must be in accordance with Rules and Regulations of the Cooperative and the National Electrical Code.
  - b. All extensions 150 feet from the nearest existing facility will be at no charge. Greater than 150 feet and less than 1,000 feet will be considered advance for construction. The cost of advance for construction will be refunded in four (4) equal payments to the member over a period of four (4) years, provided the service stays connected during that time. The advance payment will be forfeited if the service is disconnected or ownership of service is changed during this refundable period.
  - c. All over 1,000 feet will be considered as PSC Regulation.
  - B. Condition for Underground Service. Aid to construction payment shall be estimated by the cooperative before construction is begun. When construction is completed, the member shall be billed for the actual cost of construction and credit shall be given for advance payment. This payment shall be considered as aid to construction.

# (42) OUTDOOR LIGHTS

- A. The installation of outdoor lights is available to all Blue Grass Energy members under the following conditions.
  - 1. Outdoor light requests requiring a pole <u>or transformer</u> installation will be required (T) to pay the actual cost of construction from existing facilities to new service in advance. This advance payment shall be considered as an aid to construction.
  - 2. Members are expected to assist in the curtailment of outdoor light vandalism. In the event outdoor light vandalism occurs, the cooperative will bear the cost of repairing or replacing the bulb or fixture the first time. If the outdoor light is damaged again within a year, it will not be repaired or replaced unless the owner bears the cost.
- B. The cooperative reserves the right to discontinue service to any location after a fixture has been vandalized.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

ISSUED BY: 4

TITLE: Vice President and CFO

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky In Case No.: 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Sunt Kirtley

5/31/2015

For	<u>E</u>	ntire Territory Ser	ved
P.S.C	. K	Y No	1
Origin	nal	SHEET NO	23
CAN	CEL	LING P.S.C.NO.	
		_SHEET NO	

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# (43) ENERGY EMERGENCY CONTROL PROGRAM

This is a plan to reduce the consumption of electric energy on Blue Grass Energy Cooperative's system in the event of a severe electric energy shortage.

For the purpose of this program, the following priority levels have been established.

- I. Essential Health and Safety Uses as defined in Appendix B
- II. Residential Use
- III. Commercial and Industrial Uses
- IV. Nonessential Uses as defined in Appendix C
- V. Interruptible Loads
- VI. Direct Load Control

Procedure. In the event East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. (EKPC) notifies the cooperative of a potential severe electric energy shortage, or the cooperative itself determines such an emergency exists, the following steps will be implemented. These steps will be carried out to the extent not prohibited by contractural commitments or by order of the regulatory authorities having jurisdiction.

EKPC and the cooperative will take the following actions listed in priority order in accordance with EKPC's "Emergency Electric Procedures", revised February 17, 1995, and files in PSC Administrative Case No. 353 as part of its Wholesale Tariff.

Step 1: EKPC will, when feasible, initiate Direct Load Control and notify the cooperative.

Step 2: EKPC will interrupt Interruptible Loads and notify the cooperative.

Step 3: The cooperative will initiate its Load Reduction Procedure, Appendix C.

Step 4: EKPC will notify the cooperative to initiate its Voltage Re	duction Procedure, Appendix D
•	KENTUCKY
Step 5: EKPC will notify the cooperative and EKPC and the cooperative general Voluntary Load Reduction, Appendix E.	JEFF K. DEKOUEN
	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  TARIFE BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	FIVE: Janu Cont History
ISSUED BY: Dan Brewe	r, President and telebrotive
ADDDESS. D. O. Roy 000 Nicholasvilla KV 40340-0000	1/1/2002

For E	ntire Territory Se	rved
P.S.C. K	Y No	1
Original	SHEET NO	24
CANCEI	LING P.S.C.NO.	
	_SHEET NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Step 6: EKPC will, in coordination with other Kentucky utilities, request the Governor to declare a statewide Energy Emergency.

Step 7: EKPC will request the cooperative to initiate mandatory load reduction of up to 20 Percent in five percent steps, Appendix F.

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN

ARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu

Dan Brewer, President and CEOIVE

1/1/2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

()

ISSUED BY: We knew

ADDRESS:: P.O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

<u>For</u>	Entire Territory Ser	rved
P.S.C	.KY No	1
Origin	nal SHEET NO	25
CAN	CELLING P.S.C.NO.	
	SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# APPENDIX "A" Essential Health and Safety Uses

Essential health and safety uses given special consideration in these procedures shall, insofar as the situation permits, include the following types of use and such other uses which the Commission may subsequently identify.

- "hospitals, which shall be limited to institutions providing medical care to patients (a)
- "life support equipment", which shall be limited to kidney machines, respirators, and similar (b) equipment used to sustain the life of a person
- "police stations and government detention institutions", which shall be limited to essential (c) uses required for police activities and the operation of facilities used for the detention of persons. These uses shall include essential street, highway and signal-lighting services.
- "fire stations", which shall be limited to facilities housing mobile fire fighting apparatus (d)
- "communications services", which shall be limited to essential uses required for telephone. (e) telegraph, television, radio and newspaper operations.
- "water and sewage services", which shall be limited to essential uses required for the supply of (f) water to a community, flood pumping and sewage disposal
- "transportation and defense-related services", which shall be limited to essential uses required (g) for the operation, guidance control and navigation of air, rail and mass transit systems. including those essential to the national defense and operation of state and local emergency services.
- "other energy source services", which shall be limited to essential uses required for the (h) production, transportation, transmission and distribution - for fuel - of natural or manufactured gas, coal, oil or gasoline
- "perishable food or medicine", which shall be limited to refrigeration for the storage and (i) preservation of perishable food or medicine, when that use is substantially all of the customer's load.

Although these types of uses will be given special consideration w provisions of this procedure, these customers are encouraged to ins- continuity of service is essential. In case of customers supplied fro- be given special consideration. Also, any other customers who, in should install emergency general equipment.	stall emergency generation equipment if om two utility sources, only one source will
	TARIFF BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: Janu Bunt Kirtley
ISSUED BY: Le Cher Dan Brewe	r,President and CEO

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

For Entire Territory Serv	<u>ed</u>
<b>P.S.C.</b> KY No	1
Original SHEET NO	26
CANCELLING P.S.C.NO.	
SHEET NO	

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

# APPENDIX "B" Nonessential Uses

The following and similar types of electric energy and others which the commission may subsequently Identify shall be considered for all customers.

- outdoor flood and advertising lighting, except for the minimum level to protect life and (a) property, and a single illuminated sign identifying commercial facilities when operating after dark
- general interior lighting levels greater than minimum functional levels (b)
- show window and display lighting (c)
- parking lot lighting above minimum functional levels (d)
- energy use greater than that necessary to maintain a temperature of not more than (e) 65 degrees during operation of heating equipment
- elevator and escalator use in excess of the minimum necessary for non-peak hours (f) of use
- energy use greater than that which is the minimum necessary for non-peak hours of use. (g)

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> **JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE OF ISSUE:

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu

Dan Brewer, President and €€

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)** 

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For Entire Territory Ser	<u>ved</u>
<b>P.S.C.</b> KY No	1
Original SHEET NO	27
CANCELLING P.S.C.NO.	
SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# APPENDIX "C" Load Reduction Procedure

# A. Objective

To reduce demand at the cooperative facilities over the time period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated.

#### B. Criteria

This procedure is implemented when a Load Reduction Alert is issued. The President/CEO or his designee has the responsibility of issuing a Load Reduction Alert.

#### C. Procedure

- 1. The President/CEO receives notice from EKPC of a capacity shortage.
- 2. The President/CEO or his designee is responsible for seeing that the Cooperative's employees are participating in achieving the largest load reduction possible while still maintaining the service of the facility and not unduly jeopardizing safety.
- 3. Each Department Manager is responsible for seeing that his/her employees are participating in achieving the largest load reduction possible while still maintaining the service of the facility and not unduly jeopardizing safety.
- 4. Examples of load reduction are:
  - a. turning off all but a minimum of indoor and outdoor lighting
  - b. turning off microcomputers, printers, copiers and other office equipment except as they are used
  - c. in the winter, setting thermostats no higher than 68 degrees, and in the summer no lower than 94 degrees

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 DATE EFFEC	TIVE: <u>Janu</u> Bunt Kirtley
ISSUED BY: Dan Brewe	r, President andeleheOтive
ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990	<b>1/1/2002</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

For	Entire Territory Se	rved
P.S.C	.KY No	1
Origin	nal SHEET NO	28
CANO	CELLING P.S.C.NO	
	SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# APPENDIX "D" Voltage Reduction Procedure

#### Objective A.

To reduce demand on the cooperative system over the period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated by reducing the set point on system voltage regulators.

#### B. Criteria

This procedure is implemented when requested by the EKPC System Operator.

#### C. Procedure

The cooperative will immediately reduce voltage on the system (to a voltage within the lower limits allowed by prudent utility practices) at its substations through the cooperative's Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system. Crews will also be dispatched to the system's voltage regulator banks to manually reduce voltage.

> **KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> > JEFF R. DEROUEN **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu

Dan Brewer, President and

1/1/2002

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)** 

ISSUED BY:

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For	<u>Er</u>	ntire Territory Ser	ved
P.S.C	KY	7 No	1
Origin	al	SHEET NO	29
CAN	CEL	LING P.S.C.NO.	
		_SHEET NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# APPENDIX "E" Voluntary Load Reduction Procedure

#### Objective A.

To reduce demand on the cooperative system over the period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated through media appeal for consumers to curtail energy use.

#### Criteria B.

This procedure is implemented when requested by EKPC Marketing and Communications Division personnel.

#### C. Procedure

Notify all Anderson, Fayette, Franklin, Jessamine, Madison, Mercer and Woodford radio and TV stations of the electrical energy shortage and ask them to make the public service announcement recommended by EKPC personnel. An example announcement is as follows:

#### **Attention All Electric Cooperative Members:**

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative is experiencing a critical shortage of electricity to its members, and is requesting that all non-essential electrical appliances and lighting be turned off, and thermostats be lowered/raised immediately until (time of emergency).

The cooperative is encountering record high usage of electricity during this period of extreme high/low temperatures, and to prevent us from having a power brownout/blackout in your area. we need your help NOW until (time of emergency). Please turn off all electricity you do not have to have on. Thank you for your cooperation.

The cooperative will also contact the system's major industrial and large commercial consumers and request that they curtail their energy use as well. These consumers are listed in Boy Grass Energy Cooperative's Emergency Response Plan, available at the cooperative's Effect of the South Plan.

JEFF R. DEROUEN **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** 

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: Janu

Dan Brewer, President and

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For Entir	<u>re Territory Ser</u>	ved
<b>P.S.C.</b> KY	No	1
Original SI	HEET NO	30
CANCELLI	NG P.S.C.NO.	
S	SHEET NO	

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS

# APPENDIX "F" Load Reduction Procedure

#### Objective Α.

To reduce demand on the cooperative's system over the period during which an electric energy shortage is anticipated by interrupting firm consumer load in five (5) percent blocks up to a total of 20% of the system load.

#### В. Criteria

This procedure is implemented when requested by the EKPC System Operator or when deemed necessary by Blue Grass Energy Cooperative. This procedure will only be requested after the Governor of Kentucky has issued a statewide State of Emergency Order.

#### C. Procedure

The cooperative will dispatch personnel to interrupt service to member consumer loads to achieve the reduction requested by EKPC. This may be achieved by interrupting service to certain nonessential loads for the entire period of the emergency or by rotating outages to various substation feeder circuits.

The following steps will be implemented in order to achieve the requested reduction. These steps will be carried out to the extent not prohibited by contractual commitments or by order of the regulatory authorities having jurisdiction.

#### Step One

1. Implement mandatory curtailment of the use of electric service by commercial and industrial uses (Priority Level III) at a rate of 25 percent, based on a monthly base period, as defined in Appendix G.

2. In cooperation with EKPC and through use of the new media and direct member-consumer contact, continue to appeal to all member-consumers to voluntarily reduce their use of electric energy as much as possible, and in any case, endeavor to reduce the grown essential usage of electric (Priority Level IV) by at least 25%. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** 

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: January

Dan Brewer, President and

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

ISSUED BY:

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

For	Entire Territory Ser	rved
P.S.C	.KY No.	1
Origin	nal SHEET NO	31
CANO	CELLING P.S.C.NO.	
- AVI-M	SHEET NO	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

3. In cooperation with EKPC, the cooperative shall advise member consumers of the nature of the mandatory program to be introduced in Step Two below through direct contact and mass media and establish an effective means of answering specific member consumer inquiries concerning the impact of the mandatory program on his/her electricity availability.

# Step Two

Implement mandatory curtailment of the use of electric service by commercial and industrial uses (Priority Level III) at a rate of 75 percent, maintaining a minimum service level to Essential Health and Safety Uses, as defined in Appendix A.

# Step Three

- 1. Implement mandatory curtailment of the use of electric service by all priority levels (including Priority Level I) at a minimum service level which is not greater than that required for protection of human life and safety, protection of human physical plan facilities, and employee's security.
- 2. The cooperative shall advise all member consumers of the mandatory program specified in Step Four below.

#### Step Four

Implement procedures, subject to commission approval, for interruption of selected distribution circuits on a rotational basis, while minimizing – to the extent practicable – interruption to Priority Level I.

With regard to mandatory curtailments identified in Steps Two and Four above, the cooperative proposes to monitor compliance after the fact, to the extent feasible, as approved by the Commission. A member consumer exceeding his/her electric energy allotment would be warned to curtail his/her usage, or face, upon continuing noncompliance, for any period of time, and upon one day's written notice, disconnection of electrical service for the duration of the energy emergency.

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

			TARIFF BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE <u>:</u>	January 1, 2002	DATE EFFECTIVE:	Janu 1 2007

ISSUED BY: Dan Brewer, President americans

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

1/1/2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

For	Entire Territory Ser	rved
P.S.C	. KY No	1
Origin	nal SHEET NO	32
CAN	CELLING P.S.C.NO.	
	SHEET NO.	***************************************

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

<u>Termination of Energy Emergency</u> – The Energy Emergency Control Program shall be terminated, upon notice to the commission, when EKPC notifies the cooperative that the emergency situation has been resolved.

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: January ARISERBANCH

ISSUED BY: Ke Khowe

ADDRESS:: P.O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Dan Brewer, Presiden

1/1/2002

<u>For</u>	Entire Territory Ser	rved
P.S.C	.KY No	1
<u>Origin</u>	nal SHEET NO	33
CAN	CELLING P.S.C.NO.	
	SHEET NO.	***************************************

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# APPENDIX "G" Monthly Base Period

"Monthly Base Period Use" is defined as the customer's usage during the corresponding monthly billing cycle of the twelve monthly billing periods immediately prior to December 31 of the year immediately preceding the current year, adjusted to reflect any increases or decreases of load in the operating rate as computed in the formula

Upon application by the member consumer and agreement by the cooperative, a one time adjustment of the month energy use of the twelve month billing period ending December 31 of the year immediately preceding the current year, or an adjustment of the prior three month usage (PQKWH), will be made to correct any abnormalities of energy use resulting from such events as strikes and breakdowns of major equipment that may have occurred during the period in question. For member consumers connected after December 31 of the year preceding the current year by one year, base period energy use will be negotiated between the member consumer and the cooperative.

 $AMBP = CM \times PQ/BPQ$ 

Where:

AMBP = Adjusted Monthly Base Period (KW or KWH)

CM = Corresponding month during the year immediately preceding the current year

PQ = Average use (KW or KWH) for the second, third and fourth monthly billing periods immediately prior to the date of the curtailment order. Should a curtailment be extended so that one of the here monthly billing periods reflects usage under a curtailment period, the actual billing for that month is replaced with AMBP previously calculated for that month.

BPQ = Average of corresponding three monthly billings prior to CM

Example - Curtailment ordered during month of May 1997)

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFECTIVE: January 1, 2002

ISSUED BY: Dan Brewer, President and EFFECTIVE

ADDRESS:: P. O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

For	Entire Territory S	erved
P.S.C.	. KY No	1
Origin	al SHEET NO	34
CANC	CELLING P.S.C.NO	).
	SHEET NO.	

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

# 1st Curtailment Month

Since the April 1997 billing may not always be available, then for uniformity to all member consumers from the time curtailment is ordered until the May meter reading date.

# 2<sup>nd</sup> Curtailment Month

# 3<sup>rd</sup> Curtailment Month

Since May 1997 will reflect electric use under a curtailment, May 1997 will be replaced with May 1997 as calculated in the 1<sup>st</sup> curtailment month.

NOTE: The nomenclature for any one billing period is determined by the last reading date in that period, i.e. a bill from April 2 to May is considered the May billing period.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002

DATE EFFEC TIVE: January 1, 2002

Dan Brewer, Presiden: TARIFE BRANCH

Dan Brewer, Presiden: TIVE

1/1/2002

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

For Entire Territory Served
P.S.C.KY No. 1

1st Revised Sheet No. 35
Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1
Original Sheet No. 35

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

## (46) METER READING CHARGE:

For those meters that are inaccessible <u>or decline AMR</u> as a result of the member's actions, a trip charge shall be imposed in order to obtain an accurate meter reading. Inaccessibility may be due to the member, locked gate, dogs, etc. If this results in an estimation of the meter usage for 3 consecutive months, an attempt to notify the member will be made to obtain a meter reading and/or accessibility to the property. If this is not successful a trip will be made to obtain an accurate meter reading. A \$30.00 trip charge shall be applied to the member's account. (I)

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: Vice President and CFO

ADDRESS: P.O. Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky In Case No.: 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Sunt Kirtley

EFFECTIVE

5/31/2015

For Entire Territory Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 36 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 Original Sheet No. 36

## RULES AND REGULATIONS



(T)



## **Blue Grass Energy**

A Touchstone Energy" Cooperative 📈

P.O. Box 990 1201 Lexington Road, Nicholasville KY 40340 For Billing Questions or Concerns: (888) 546-4243 To Report an Outage: (888) 655-4243

ACCOUNT NUMBER;	l <sub>e</sub> thij dyskij d	RATE	TYPE JELEP	HONEY	ang taking	SERVICE ADDR	rss	F 45 14 4
		11	0	3			<b>P</b>	M. r M. 1874
SERVICE SERVICE PREVIOUS TO READING	PRESENT READING	NO. DAYS	B:LL DATE	i MULTI	NUVBER	KWH USAGE	n'#	DUE 3UG
04/20/13 05/20/13 48330	49522	30	05/28/13	1	92876275	1192		131.78
PREVIOUS CHARGES Total Amount Due at Last B⊞ng Payment Received 05/13/13 - ThankYou CURRENT CHARGES	•		177.60 -177.60 116.43		RE ENTITED TO GUR A LAND ENTERTAINMENT ENTERTAINMENT . DRAFT S	NT CENTER. JON	US FOR E	REE FOOD,
Energy Charge OTHER CHARGES			116.43	Avera	ge for billing Perio	. Тъ	is	Last Year
Fuel Adjustment (-0.000870 X 1192)			-1.04	Average for bitting Period Year Ye Temperature 62.0			4ear 64.0	
Emironmental Surcharge (0.10880 X 115.39)			12.65	No. of Days Billed 30		30		
TAXES AND FEES				KWH Usage per Day 39.73 33			33.93	
School Tax (3% X 127,94) Total Current Bill			3.84 131.78	Your Electricity Use Over The Last 13 Months			ាំន្	
Total Amount Dúa *** TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE PAID B	Y DRAFT ***		131.78	231 18 9;	2)	IN INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	4	R - COLUMN COLUM
RATE SCHEDULE AVAILABI	LE UPON REOU	EST			TYP  Regular Bill Stimated Sestimated Simulation Minimum	PE OF BILL 4 Final 5 Prote 8 Prote 7 Level	ted ted Minir	תשר

PLEASE DETACH AND RETURN THIS PORTION WITH PAYMENT KYRKYSYS

Blue Grass Energy A Touchanne Energy Congression Alba P.O. Box 590 Nicholasville KY 40340-0990

Check here for address or phone number change.
Please note changes on the reverse side.

դլլլիումիկերկիլիկիլիկիլումիկիրկիրին

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

ACCOUNT NUMBER	AMOUNT DUE
(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(	131.78
DUE DATE	AFTER DUE DATE PAY
06/13/13	131.78

To pay by credit card visit our web site at bgenergy.com or call our office at 888-546-4243.

DRAFT SCHEDULE 06/13

**BLUE GRASS ENERGY** P.O. BOX 990 NICHOLASVILLE KY 40340-0990

յլլեւնոնվըկիակոկկվայիլումիկույելնովնե

**KENTUCKY** 000000 0133178 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION 0000000000 01010691001 00000013178

DATE OF ISSUE June 12, 2013

DATE EFFECTIVE: July 12, 2013
ISSUED BY Jel mel of protection

TITLE Vice President, Financial Services & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No.\_\_\_\_ Dated:

JEFF R. DEROUEN **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** 

TARIFF BRANCH

7/12/2013

P.S.C. KY NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 37

## **RULES AND REGULATINS**

(45)	<b>AUTOM</b>	IATIC METER	READING	(AMR)	) LEASE:
------	--------------	-------------	---------	-------	----------

This lease option is available to all Blue Grass Energy members interested in limiting access to their property, gaining a greater understanding of their KWH usage, or enhancing ourtage notification for their home/building. The automatic meter reading equipment allows Blue Grass Energy to receive a meter reading, check voltage or receive outage notification without direct access to the meter. Blue Grass Energy will continue to require access to the meter periodically for meter and equipment inspections, in addition to safety inspections. If this option is requested, the member will be billed a lease charge of \$4.50 per month.

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE OF ISSUE: January 1, 2002 D	JEFFR. DEROUEN ATE EFFE© FEWE!V # क्षोचिक् ज्रम् 12002
ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)	TARIFF BRANCH TIT Bunt Kirlly CEO
	EFFECTIVE
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service in Case No.: Date	DUDOLIANT TO COTICAD 5 044 OF OTION 6 (4)

P.S.C. KY NO. 1

CANCELS P.S.C. KY NO. 1

BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

OF

NICHOLASVILLE, KENTUCKY

RATES, RULES, AND REGULATIONS FOR PURCHASING **ELECTRIC POWER AND ENERGY** 

AT

VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT KENTUCKY

**FROM** 

QUALIFIED COGENERATION AND

SMALL POWER PRODUCTION FACILITIES

FILED WITH THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

**ISSUED FEBRUARY 23, 2005** 

EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 2005

ISSUED BY BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

SERVICE COMMISSION

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

SECTION 9 (1)

Dan Brewer

BY

President/CEO

**Executive Director** 

T

T

N

R

N

# Cogeneration and Small Power Production Power Purchase Rate Schedule Grid Connected Qualifying Facility Sized Over 100 kW

#### **Availability**

Available only to qualified cogeneration ("CoGen") or small power production ("SPP") Qualifying Facilities ("QF") with a design capacity of over 100 kW which have executed a contract with EKPC and the Owner-Member Cooperative ("Cooperative") in whose service territory it is physically located for the purchase of electric power by EKPC. To qualify, such QFs must be directly interconnected to the distribution system of the Cooperative or to the transmission system of EKPC and inject 100% of its available energy. Such QFs do not supply any energy production directly to a retail member. Additionally, such QFs may supply capacity to EKPC only after being studied by PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. ("PJM") in its interconnection process and executing the final agreement necessary for PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. to authorize the capacity injection from the resource. Pursuant to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is not obligated to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from CoGen QFs with a net capacity of over twenty (20) MW or SPP QFs with a net capacity over five (5) MW. Net capacity is the highest output possible from the QF including hybrid QFs that co-locate a generation resource with an energy storage system at the same point of interconnection.

#### Rates

The rates set forth below shall be used as the basis for negotiating a final purchase rate with qualifying facilities pursuant to Section 7 of 807 KAR 5:054.

1. Capacity (optional) – The QF's owner ("Seller") may elect to sell capacity and receive capacity payments. The capacity rate will be applied to the QF's capacity accreditation, which will be calculated based on the applicable technology-specific Effective Load Carry Capability ("ELCC") published by PJM for each Base Residual Auction ("BRA") Delivery Year, to determine the appropriate payment for each delivery year. A Delivery Year is June 1 to May 31 the following year. The capacity accreditation will be updated and applied to the capacity rate on June 1 each year. Capacity payments will reflect the annual adjustments to both the capacity rate and resource's capacity accreditation and are expressed in \$/kW year.

2-year contract - \$0

5-year contract - SPP	2024/25 \$22.88	2025/26 \$23.44	2026/27 \$24.00	2027/28 \$24.58	2028/29 \$25.18	2029/30 \$25.79	1
5-year contract - CoGen	2024/25 \$91.53	2025/26 \$93.74	2026/27 \$96.01	2027/28 \$98.33	2028/29 \$100.71	2029/30 \$103.15	

 Energy – Seller will be credited monthly for the electric energy produced by the QF at the actual realtime locational marginal price for energy set by PJM at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of delivery. The payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00014 per kWh to cover EKPC's market participation costs.

## Terms and Conditions

 Pursuant to FERC regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is not obligated to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from a CoGen QFs with a net capacity over twenty (20) MW nor from SPP QFs with a net capacity over five (5) MW.

DATE OF ISSUE: J

January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

#### Grid Connected Qualifying Facility Sized Over 100 kW (continued)

- All energy and capacity, if elected, from a QF will be sold only to EKPC. EKPC will offer the energy and any supplied capacity into the PJM wholesale power market.
- A QF must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.
- 4. A QF electing to receive capacity payments is subject to a non-performance penalty should the QF not provide energy during the periods in which PJM has declared a Performance Assessment Interval ("PAI") affecting the EKPC zone in the PJM region. Seller may be eligible to receive a payment for any performance that exceeds the performance PJM expects from the unit and PJM has collected non-performance penalties that may be distributed to the resources PJM has deemed as having over performed during periods in which PJM has declared a PAI affecting the EKPC Zone in the PJM region. The non-performance penalty shall be consistent with the current PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT") penalty calculation as described in PJM OATT, Attachment DD, Section 10A.
- 5. A QF electing to receive capacity payments shall provide reasonable credit assurance for EKPC and Cooperative. This includes, but is not limited to, collateral provided by the Seller and held by EKPC to mitigate potential default by the QF of paying any assessed non-performance penalty.
- A QF shall design, construct, install, own, operate, and maintain the QF in accordance with all applicable codes, laws, regulations, and generally accepted utility practices.
- 7. A QF shall pay EKPC and Cooperative for all one-time or ongoing costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including but not limited to system impact studies, operation, maintenance, administration, metering, and billing. Should the QF elect to supply capacity, the QF also will be responsible to PJM for all costs associated with PJM's interconnection process as defined in the PJM OATT Section IV.
- 8. A QF shall obtain insurance in the following minimum amounts for each occurrence:
  - a. Public Liability for Bodily Injury \$1,000,000.00
  - b. Property Damage \$500,000.00
- The initial contract term of QF agreement made pursuant to this tariff shall be for a minimum of two years and a maximum of five years.
- 10. QFs must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky ("Commission") by March 31 of each year.
- 12. A QF shall submit an Application for Interconnection found at www.ekpc.coop/cogeneration-applicants, sign the agreement and receive approval from EKPC, Cooperative, and the Commission prior to connecting to the power grid. Additional Terms and Conditions may apply.

DATE OF ISSUE:

January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY

N

D

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

# Cogeneration and Small Power Production Power Purchase Rate Schedule Grid Connected Qualifying Facility Sized Less Than 100 kW

#### Availability

Available only to qualified cogeneration ("CoGen") or small power production ("SPP") Qualifying Facilities ("QF") with a design capacity of 100 kW or less which have executed a contract with EKPC and one of EKPC's Owner-Member Cooperatives ("Cooperative") in whose service territory it is physically located for the purchase of electric power by EKPC. To qualify, such QFs must be directly interconnected to the distribution system of the Cooperative or to the transmission system of EKPC and inject 100% of its available energy. Such QFs do not supply any energy production directly to a retail member. Additionally, such QFs may supply capacity to EKPC only after being studied by PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. ("PJM") in its interconnection process and executing the final agreement necessary for PJM to authorize the capacity injection from the resource. The capacity limit of 100kW is the highest output possible from the QF, including hybrid QFs that co-locate a generation resource with an energy storage system at the same point of interconnection.

#### Rates

1. Capacity (optional) – The QF's owner ("Seller") may elect to sell capacity and receive capacity payments. The capacity rate will be applied to the QF's capacity accreditation, which will be calculated based on the applicable technology-specific Effective Load Carry Capability ("ELCC") published by PJM for each Base Residual Auction ("BRA") Delivery Year, to determine the appropriate payment for each delivery year. A Delivery Year is June 1 to May 31 the following year. The capacity accreditation will be updated and applied to the capacity rate on June 1 each year. Capacity payments will reflect the annual adjustments to both the capacity rate and resource's capacity accreditation and are expressed in \$/kW year.

2-year contract - \$0

5-year contract - SPP	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30
	\$22.88	\$23.44	\$24.00	\$24.58	\$25.18	\$25.79
5-year contract - CoGen	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30
	\$91.53	\$93.74	\$96.01	\$98.33	\$100.71	\$103.15

 Energy – Seller will be credited monthly for the electric energy produced by the QF at the actual realtime locational marginal price for energy set by PJM at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of the delivery. The payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00014 per kWh to cover EKPC's market participation costs.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

- All energy and capacity, if elected, from a QF will be sold only to EKPC. EKPC will offer the energy and any supplied capacity into the PJM wholesale power market.
- A QF must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE:

January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY

N

R

Т

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

#### Grid Connected Qualifying Facility Sized Less Than 100 kW (continued)

3. A QF shall provide reasonable protection for EKPC's and Cooperative's system.

4. A QF electing to receive capacity payments is subject to a non-performance penalty should the QF not provide energy during the periods in which PJM has declared a Performance Assessment Interval ("PAI") affecting the EKPC zone in the PJM region. Seller may be eligible to receive a payment for any performance that exceeds the performance PJM expects from the unit and PJM has collected non-performance penalties that may be distributed to the resources PJM has deemed as having over performed during periods in which PJM has declared a PAI affecting the EKPC Zone in the PJM region. The non-performance penalty shall be consistent with the current PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff ("OATT") penalty calculation as described in PJM OATT, Attachment DD, Section 10A.

5. A QF electing to receive capacity payments shall provide reasonable credit assurance for EKPC and Cooperative. This includes, but is not limited to, collateral provided by the Seller and held by EKPC to mitigate potential default by the QF of paying any assessed non-performance penalty.

6. A QF shall pay EKPC and Cooperative for all one-time and ongoing costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including but not limited to, system impacts studies, operation, maintenance, metering, administration, and billing. Should the QF elect to supply capacity, the QF also will be responsible to PJM for all costs associated with PJM's interconnection process as defined in the PJM OATT Section IV.

7. A QF shall obtain insurance in the following minimum amounts for each occurrence:

- a. Public Liability for Bodily Injury \$1,000,000.00
- b. Property Damage \$500,000.00

The initial contract term of QF agreement made pursuant to this tariff shall be for a minimum of two years and a maximum of five years.

D

Т

N

N

- 9. QFs must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky ("Commission") by March 31 of each year.

11. A QF shall submit an Application for Interconnection found at www.ekpc.coop/cogeneration-applicants, sign the agreement and receive approval from EKPC, Cooperative, and the Commission prior to connecting to the power grid. Additional Terms and Conditions may apply.

N

DATE OF ISSUE: January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE: Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

**EFFECTIVE** 

2/1/2025

Cogeneration and Small Power Production Power

Purchase Rate Schedule

Co-Located Qualifying Facility Sized Over 100 kW

#### **Availability**

Available only to qualified cogeneration ("Cogen") or small power production ("SPP") Qualifying Facilities ("QF") that are co-located with a retail member such that it is connected behind the retail member's meter and supplies energy directly to the retail member, offsetting the retail member's grid-supplied energy consumption, and injecting any energy that exceeds the retail member's load. A retail member is the member of one of EKPC's Owner-Member Cooperatives. As such, the QF is deemed to be providing "as available" energy to the electric grid and must have executed a contract with EKPC and the EKPC Owner-Member Cooperative ("Cooperative") in whose service territory it is located for the purchase of energy by EKPC. Pursuant to FERC regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is not obligated to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from CoGen QFs with a net capacity over twenty (20) MW nor SPP QF with a net capacity over five (5) MW. Net capacity is the highest possible MW output from the QF including hybrid QFs that co-locate a generation resource with an energy storage system.

#### Rates

- Capacity The QF is providing EKPC only the energy that exceeds the retail member's consumption, or "as available" energy. The QF does not supply capacity, and, thus, is not eligible to receive a capacity payment.
- 2. Energy The retail member will be credited monthly for the "as available" energy produced by the QF and delivered to the Cooperative's distribution system at the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. ("PJM") at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of delivery. The payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00014 per kWh to cover EKPC's market participation costs.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

- Pursuant to FERC regulations 18 C.F.R. §§ 292.303(a), 292.309, and 292.310, EKPC is not obligated
  to purchase electric energy and/or capacity from CoGen QFs with a net capacity over twenty (20) MW
  nor from SPP QFs with a net capacity over five (5) MW.
- A QFs "as available" energy will be sold only to EKPC. Payment for "as available" energy will be provided to the retail member via check or a bill credit.
- A QF must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.
- A QF shall design, construct, install, own, operate, and maintain the QF in accordance with all
  applicable codes, laws, regulations, and general accepted utility practices, including, IEEE 1547
  standard.
- A QF shall pay EKPC and Cooperative for all one-time and ongoing costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including but not limited to, system impacts studies, operation, maintenance, administration, special metering, and billing.

DATE OF ISSUE:

January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY

T

Т

N

Т

D

T

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

T

#### Co-Located Qualifying Facility Sized Over 100 kW (continued)

- 6. A QF shall obtain insurance in the following minimum amounts for each occurrence:
  - a. Public Liability for Bodily Injury \$1,000,000.00.
  - b. Property Damage \$500,000.00
- 7. The Initial contract term shall be for a minimum of two years and a maximum of five years.
- QFs co-located with a retail member's load proposing to supply "as available" energy shall not be entitled to a capacity payment.
- 9. QFs must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky ("Commission") by March 31 of each year.
- 11. Retail member shall submit an Application for Interconnection found at www.ekpc.coop/cogeneration-applicants, sign the agreement and receive approval from EKPC, Cooperative, and the Commission prior to connecting to the power grid. Additional Terms and Conditions may apply.
- 12. A QF shall not supply electric energy to a retail member unless it is owned and operated by the retail member.
- 13. For interconnection to a radial distribution circuit, the aggregated generation on the circuit, including the proposed QF, shall not exceed 15% of the line section's most recent annual one-hour peak load. A line section is the smallest part of the primary distribution system the QF could remain connected to after operation of any sectionalizing devices.
- 14. If the QF is to be interconnected on a single-phase shared secondary, the aggregate generation capacity, including the proposed QF, will not exceed the smaller of 20 kVA or the nameplate rating of the transformer.
- 15. If the proposed QF is single-phase and is to be interconnected on a center tap neutral of a 240 volt service, its addition shall not create an imbalance between the two sides of the 240 volt service of more than 20% of the nameplate rating of the service transformer.

DATE OF ISSUE:

January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

FOR AREA SERVED
P.S.C. No. 2
Fourteenth Revised Sheet No. 4c
Canceling P.S.C. No. 2
Thirteenth Revised Sheet No. 4c

# Cogeneration and Small Power Production Power Purchase Rate Schedule Co-located Qualifying Facility Sized Less Than 100kW

#### Availability

Available only to qualified cogeneration ("CoGen") or small power production ("SPP") Qualifying Facilities ("QF") that are co-located with the retail member such that it is connected behind the retail member's meter and supplies energy directly to the retail member, offsetting the retail member's grid-supplied energy consumption, and injecting any energy that exceeds the retail member's load. A retail member is the member of one of EKPC's Owner-Member Cooperatives. As such, the QF is deemed to be providing "as available" energy to the electric grid and must have executed a contract with EKPC and the EKPC Owner-Member Cooperative ("Cooperative") in whose service territory it is located for the purchase of energy by EKPC. Net capacity is the highest possible MW output from the QF including hybrid QFs that co-locate a generation resource with an energy storage system.

#### Rates

- Capacity The QF is providing EKPC only the energy that exceeds the retail member's consumption, or "as available" energy. The QF does not supply capacity, and, thus, is not eligible to receive a capacity payment.
- 2. Energy The retail member will be credited monthly for the "as available" energy produced by the QF and delivered to the Cooperative's distribution system at the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM Interconnection, L.L.C. ("PJM") at the EKPC zonal node during each hour of the day at the time of delivery. The payments will be offset by a market administration fee of \$0.00014 per kWh to cover EKPC's market participation costs.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

- A QFs "as available" energy will be sold only to EKPC. Payment for "as available" energy will be provided to the retail member via check or a bill credit.
- QF must provide good quality electric power within a reasonable range of voltage, frequency, flicker, harmonic currents, and power factor.
- A QF shall design, construct, install, own, operate, and maintain the QF in accordance with all
  applicable codes, laws, regulations, and general accepted utility practices, including, IEEE 1547
  standard.
- A QF shall pay EKPC and Cooperative for all costs incurred as a result of interconnecting with the QF, including but not limited to, operation, maintenance, administration, special metering, and billing.
- 5. For interconnection to a radial distribution circuit, the aggregated generation on the circuit, including the proposed QF, shall not exceed 15% of the line section's most recent annual one-hour peak load. A line section is the smallest part of the primary distribution system the QF could remain connected to after operation of any sectionalizing devices.

DATE OF ISSUE:

January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY

N

D

T

N

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

FOR AREA SERVED P.S.C. No. 2 First Revised Sheet No. 4d Canceling P.S.C. No. 2 Original Sheet 4d

#### Co-located Qualifying Facility Sized Less Than 100kW (continued)

- If the QF is to be interconnected on a single-phase shared secondary, the aggregate generation capacity, including the proposed QF, will not exceed the smaller of 20 kVA or the nameplate rating of the transformer.
- 7. If the proposed QF is single-phase and is to be interconnected on a center tap neutral of a 240 volt service, its addition shall not create an imbalance between the two sides of the 240 volt service of more than 20% of the nameplate rating of the service transformer.
- Cooperative will install, at the utility's expense, a bi-directional meter capable of communicating with the metering system of the utility. Any additional meter communication equipment, special meters, or distribution upgrades needed to monitor the flow in each direction shall be installed at the retail member's expense.
- 9. QFs co-located with a retail member's load proposing to supply "as available" energy shall not be entitled to a capacity payment.
- 10. QFs must meet the definition set forth in 807 KAR 5:054 to be eligible for this tariff.
- 11. Updated rates will be filed with the Public Service Commission of Kentucky ("Commission") by March 31 of each year.
- 12. Retail member shall submit an Application for Interconnection found at www.ekpc.coop/cogeneration-applicants and receive approval from EKPC and Cooperative prior to connecting to the power grid. EKPC and Cooperative may deny approval of the Application for Interconnection if either of them determines the QF cannot be safely connected to the Cooperative's power grid, or if the system fails the Terms & Condition set forth in this tariff or the Application for Interconnection. Additional Terms and Conditions may apply.
- A QF shall not supply electric energy to a retail member unless it is owned and operated by the retail member.

DATE OF ISSUE:

January 30, 2025

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after February 1, 2025

ISSUED BY:

Michael I. Williams President/CEO

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

**EFFECTIVE** 

2/1/2025

## Member-Supplied Renewable Energy

## Application for Interconnection

100kW or Less from Co-located Qualifying Facility

If you have questions regarding this Application or its status, email questions to Member-Supplied-Renewable-Energy@ekpc.coop

Member Name: Account Number:
Member Address:
Member Phone No.: Member E-Mail Address:
Project Contact Person:
Phone No.: E-mail Address:
Provide names and contact information for other contractors, installers, or engineering firms involved in the design and installation of the generating facility, also known as Qualifying Facility ("QF"):
Energy Source: Solar Wind Hydro Biogas Biomass
Type of Generator: Inverter-Based Synchronous Induction
Is invertor certified to UL 1741: No Yes
Inverter Manufacturer and Model #:
Inverter Power Rating: Inverter Voltage Rating:
Power Rating of Energy Source (i.e., solar panels, wind turbine):
Is Battery Storage Used: No Yes If Yes, Battery Power Rating:
Attach documentation showing that inverter is certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL 1741.
Attach site drawing or sketch showing location of EKPC Owner-Member Cooperative's ("Cooperative meter, energy source, Cooperative accessible disconnect switch and inverter.
Attach single line drawing showing all electrical equipment from the Cooperative's metering location to the energy source including switches, fuses, breakers, panels, transformers, inverters, energy source, wire size, equipment ratings, and transformer connections.
Expected Start-up Date:

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

- Cooperative shall provide the Member bi-directional metering services, without charge for standard
  metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the
  flow of electricity in two (2) directions. If the Member requests or the QF requires any additional
  meter or special meters or distribution upgrades are needed to monitor the flow in each direction,
  such installations shall be at the Member's expense.
- 2) The Member shall install, operate, and maintain, at Member's sole cost and expense, any control, protective, or other equipment on the Member's system required by EKPC's Owner-member technical interconnection requirements based on IEEE 1547, the NEC, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, and the manufacturer's suggested practices for safe, efficient and reliable operation of the QF in parallel with Cooperative's electric system. The Member shall bear full responsibility for the installation, maintenance and safe operation of the QF. Upon reasonable request from Cooperative, the Member shall demonstrate QF compliance.
- 3) The QF shall comply with, and the Member shall represent and warrant its compliance with: (a) any applicable safety and power quality standards established by IEEE and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories; (b) the NEC as may be revised from time to time; (c) EKPC's Owner-member's rules, regulations, and Service Regulations as contained in Cooperative's Retail Electric Tariff as may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("Commission"); (d) the rules and regulations of the Commission, as such rules and regulations may be revised from time to time by the Commission; and (e) all other applicable local, state, and federal codes and laws, as the same may be in effect from time to time. Where required by law, Member shall pass an electrical inspection of the QF by a local authority having jurisdiction over the installation.
- 4) Any changes or additions to Cooperative's system required to accommodate the QF shall be considered excess facilities. Member shall agree to pay Cooperative for actual costs incurred for all such excess facilities prior to construction. The Member shall operate the QF in such a manner as not to cause undue fluctuations in voltage, intermittent load characteristics or otherwise interfere with the operation of Cooperative's electric system. At all times when the QF is being operated in parallel with Cooperative's electric system, the Member shall operate the QF in such a manner that no adverse impacts will be produced thereby to the service quality rendered by Cooperative to any of its other members or to any electric system interconnected with Cooperative's electric system. The Member shall agree that the interconnection and operation of the QF is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Cooperative's ability to meet its primary responsibility of furnishing reasonably adequate service to its members.
- 5) The Member shall be responsible for protecting, at Member's sole cost and expense, the QF from any condition or disturbance on Cooperative's electric system, including, but not limited to, voltage sags or swells, system faults, outages, loss of a single phase of supply, equipment failures, and lightning or switching surges, except that Cooperative shall be responsible for repair of damage caused to the QF resulting solely from the negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Cooperative.
- 6) After initial installation, Cooperative shall have the right to inspect and/or witness commissioning tests, as specified in the Application and approval process. Following the initial testing and inspection of the QF and upon reasonable advance notice to the Member, Cooperative shall have access at reasonable times to the QF to perform reasonable on-site inspections to verify that the installation, maintenance, and operation of the QF comply with the requirements of this tariff.
- 7) Eligible Member shall furnish and install on the Member's side of the point of common coupling a safety disconnect switch, which shall be capable of fully disconnecting the Member's QF from Cooperative's electric service under the full rated conditions of the Member's QF. The external disconnect switch (EDS) shall be located adjacent to Cooperative's meters or the location of the EDS shall be noted by placing a sticker on the meter, and shall be of the visible break type in a metal enclosure which can be secured by a padlock. If the EDS is not located directly adjacent to the meter, the Member shall be responsible for ensuring that the location of the EDS is properly and legibly identified for so long as the QF is operational. The disconnect switch shall be accessible to Cooperative personnel at all times. Cooperative may waive the requirement for an EDS for a QF at its sole discretion, and on a case-by-case basis, upon review of the QF operating parameters and if permitted under Cooperative's safety and operating protocols.

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

- 8) Cooperative shall have the right and authority at Cooperative's sole discretion to isolate the QF or require the Member to discontinue operation of the QF if Cooperative believes that: (a) continued interconnection and parallel operation of the QF with Cooperative's electric system may create or contribute to a system emergency on either Cooperative's or the Member's electric system; (b) the QF is not in compliance with the requirements of this tariff, and the noncompliance adversely affects the safety, reliability, or power quality of Cooperative's electric system; or (c) the QF interferes with the operation of Cooperative's electric system. In non-emergency situations, Cooperative shall give the Member notice of noncompliance including a description of the specific noncompliance condition and allow the Member a reasonable time to cure the noncompliance prior to isolating the generating facilities. In emergency situations, when the Cooperative is unable to immediately isolate or cause the Member to isolate only the QF, Cooperative may isolate the Member's entire facility.
- 9) The Member shall agree that, without the prior written permission from Cooperative, no changes shall be made to the QF as initially approved. Increases in QF capacity will require a new "Application for Interconnection" which will be evaluated on the same basis as any other new application. Repair and replacement of existing QF components with like components that meet UL 1741 certification requirements and not resulting in increases in QF capacity is allowed without approval.
- 10) To the extent permitted by law, the Member shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless EKPC and Cooperative and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors against and from all loss, claims, actions or suits, including costs and attorney's fees, for or on account of any injury or death of persons or damage to property caused by the Member or the Member's employees, agents, representatives and contractors in tampering with, repairing, maintaining, or operating the Member's QF or any related equipment or any facilities owned by EKPC or Cooperative except where such injury, death or damage was caused or contributed to by the fault or negligence of EKPC or Cooperative or its employees, agents, representatives, or contractors.

The Cooperative and EKPC shall use reasonable diligence to provide a constant and uninterrupted supply of electrical power and energy, but if such a supply should fail or be interrupted or become defective through an act of God, or the public enemy, or by accident, strikes or labor troubles, or by action of the elements or by a delay in securing right-of-way easement(s), or other permits needed, or for any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the Cooperative and/or EKPC, neither the Cooperative nor EKPC shall not be liable to the Member.

- 11) The Member shall maintain general liability insurance coverage (through a standard homeowner's, commercial, or other policy) for the generating facilities as set forth in the applicable tariff schedule. The Member shall, upon request, provide Cooperative with proof of such insurance at the time that application is made for net metering or anytime thereafter.
- 12) By entering into an Interconnection Agreement, or by inspection, if any, or by non-rejection, or by approval, or in any other way, EKPC or Cooperative does not give any warranty, express or implied, as to the adequacy, safety, compliance with applicable codes or requirements, or as to any other characteristics, of the QF equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment.
  - A Member's QF is transferable to other persons or service locations only after notification to Cooperative has been made and verification that the installation is in compliance with this tariff. Upon written notification that an approved QF is being transferred to another person, member, or location, Cooperative will verify that the installation is in compliance with this tariff and provide written notification to the member(s) within 20 business days. If the installation is no longer in compliance with this tariff, Cooperative will notify the Member in writing and list what must be done to place the facility in compliance
- 13) The Member shall retain any and all Renewable Energy Certificates ("REC"s) that may be generated by their QF.

## EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS

This Agreement becomes effective when executed by all parties (Member, EKPC, Cooperative) and shall continue in effect until terminated. This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) The Member may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving Cooperative at least sixty (60) days' written notice; (b) EKPC or Cooperative may terminate upon failure by the Member to continue ongoing operation of the QF; (c) any party may terminate by giving the other parties at least thirty (30) days prior written notice that another party is in default of any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Rules or any rate schedule, tariff,

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

regulation, contract, or policy of Cooperative so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is opportunity to cure the default; (d) EKPC or Cooperative may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) days' notice in the event that there is a material change in an applicable law, regulation or statute affecting this Agreement or which renders the system out of compliance with the new law or statute.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, all of the information provided in this Application is true, and I agree to abide by all the Terms and Conditions included in this Application for Interconnection and the Cogeneration and Small Power Producer, 100kW or less from Co-Located Qualifying Facility Tariff.

A la	0:		Data	T:41 -
viember	Signature	4	Date	Title
	o.g.i.a.a.		D G (0	1100

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

## EKPC AND COOPERATIVE APPROVAL AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION SECTION

representatives, Application for Interconnection is approved subject to the provisions contained in this Application and as indicated below.
Cooperative inspection and witness test: Required Waived
If inspection and witness test is required, the Member shall notify the Cooperative within 3 business days of completion of the QF installation and schedule an inspection and witness test with the Cooperative to occur within 10 business days of completion of the QF installation or as otherwise agreed to by the Cooperative and the Member. Unless indicated below, the Member may not operate the QF until such inspection and witness test is successfully completed. Additionally, the Member may not operate the QF until all other terms and conditions in the Application have been met.
Call Cooperative to schedule an inspection and witness test.
Pre-Inspection operational testing not to exceed two hours:
If inspection and witness test is waived, operation of the QF may begin when installation is complete, and all other terms and conditions in the Application have been met.
Additions, Changes, or Clarifications to Application Information:
None As specified here:
EKPC:
Approved by: Date:
Printed Name: Title:
Cooperative:
Approved by: Date:
Printed Name: Title:

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2025

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 5 CANCELING P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 5

CLASS	SIF	ICA	١T١	ON	OF	SER	VICE
-------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	------

The GS-2 rate schedule has been deleted, "Reserved for future use".

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE OF ISSUE: May 27, 2010

DATE EFFECTIV

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: <u>Vice President & CFO</u> 3/24/2011

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky Section 9 (1) in Case No

Dated:

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO.5a
CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 2
THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 5a

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## **GS-2** (Residential and Farm Inclining Block)

## **APPLICABLE**

**Entire Territory Served** 

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Available to all GS-1 residential and farm consumers. One year minimum commitment required.

## **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Single-phase, 60 cycles, at available secondary voltage.

#### **RATES**

Customer Charge	\$14.36 per meter, per month	
Energy Charge per kWh:		(T)
First 200 kWh	\$0.08824	(I)
Next 300 kWh	\$0.10379	(1)
Over 500 kWh	\$0.11415	(1)

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by and amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on twelve-moth moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge under this tariff shall be the customer charge.

## **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: Marke of Officer)

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

EFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 5b

(N)

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## GS-2 (Residential and Farm Inclining Block)

## **BUDGET BILLING**

The Cooperative has a levelized billing plan that is available to all residential consumers. Qualified consumers may be placed on or removed from this plan in any month of the year. This is a continuous plan and there is no account settlement (catch-up) month. Monthly payments are based on average kilowatt-hour usage for the past twelve months. Bills may fluctuate each month, according to how the current monthly bill affects the average. Failure to pay the exact amount by the due date each month will result in removal of this account from the levelized billing program.

During the month when the usage is the lowest, monthly payments will be larger than the actual usage and a credit will accumulate. During the months of higher usages, payments will be smaller than actual usage and debits will accumulate. At the time of disconnect or removal of the account from this plan, all accumulated debts shall be refunded and credited to the account.

The Cooperative may cancel a consumer's levelized account of delinquency (untimely payment), or non-payment (returned checks or no payment), or failure to pay the exact amount of the bill.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE; / January 1, 2016

ISSUED BY: Il Smitha

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DÉROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

**TARIFF BRANCH** 

EFFECTIVE

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 6
CANCELLING P.S.C.KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 6

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

GS-1 (Residential and Farm)

## **APPLICABLE**

**Entire Territory Served** 

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Available to all residential and farm consumers. The capacity on individual motors served under this schedule may not exceed ten (10) horsepower.

## **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Single-phase, 60 cycles, at available secondary voltage.

## **RATES**

Facility Charge Monthly per Meter \$17.10 Energy Charge per kWh \$0.09598

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by and amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on twelve-moth moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge under this tariff shall be the facility charge.

## **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: Mahal William

TITLE: <u>President/CEO</u>

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: <u>August 30, 2024</u>

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

(I)

Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

EFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO.\_2
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 7
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 1
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 7

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## GS-1 (Residential and Farm)

## **BUDGET BILLING**

The Cooperative has a levelized billing plan that is available to all residential consumers. Qualified consumers may be placed on or removed from this plan in any month of the year. This is a continuous plan and there is no account settlement (catch-up) month. Monthly payments are based on average kilowatt-hour usage for the past twelve months. Bills may fluctuate each month, according to how the current monthly bill affects the average. Failure to pay the exact amount by the due date each month will result in removal of this account from the levelized billing program.

During the month when the usage is the lowest, monthly payments will be larger than the actual usage and a credit will accumulate. During the months of higher usages, payments will be smaller than actual usage and debits will accumulate. At the time of disconnect or removal of the account from this plan, all accumulated debts shall be refunded and credited to the account.

The Cooperative may cancel a consumer's levelized account of delinquency (untimely payment), or non-payment (returned checks or no payment), or failure to pay the exact amount of the bill.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

9/1/2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

DATE OF ISSUE: April 11, 2008

DATE EFFECTIVE: September on 2008

ISSUED BY:

Name of Officer)

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Co

TITLE

Executive Director

in Case No.: 2008-00011

Dated: August 28, 2008

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 8
CANCELING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 8

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## GS-3 (Residential and Farm Time-of-Day Rate)

#### **APPLICABLE**

**Entire Territory Served** 

## **AVAILABILITY**

Available to all consumers eligible for the Tariff GS-1, Residential and Farm. The capacity on individual motors served under this schedule may not exceed ten (10) horsepower. Consumers must remain on this rate schedule for one (1) year. This rate is not available for the direct load control credits.

## **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Single-phase, 60 cycles, at available secondary voltage.

## RATES:

Facility Charge \$25.91 per meter, per month

Energy Charge per kWh

On peak energy \$0.11357 (I)

Off peak energy \$0.06598 (I)

## On-Peak Hours and Off-Peak Hours Local Prevailing Time

On-peak hours are applicable to weekdays only. All weekend hours are off-peak hours.

 Months
 On-Peak Hours
 Off-Peak Hours

 May through September
 1:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.
 9.00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m.

 October through April
 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.
 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.
 9:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by and amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on twelve-moth moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGES

The minimum monthly charge under this tariff shall be the facility charge.

## **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

KENTUCKY

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: White (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

EFFECTIVE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell

Executive Director

9/1/2024

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 9
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 9

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## SC-1 General Service (0-100 KW)

## **APPLICABLE**

Entire territory served

## **AVAILABILITY**

Available for general service including single phase non-residential or three-phase commercial and three-phase farm service up to 100 kW.

#### TYPE OF SERVICE

Single-phase and three-phase, 60 cycles, at available secondary voltages. Motors having a rated capacity in excess of 10 horsepower must be three-phase unless specially approved by the Cooperative. Consumer's equipment shall operate in such a way that it does not cause electrical disturbances to other consumers.

## **RATE**

**Demand Charge** 

First 10 KW of Billing Demand

Over 10 KW of Billing Demand

No charge
\$ 8.06

**Energy Charge** 

All KWH \$0.09644 (I)

Facility Charge \$33.69

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelvementh moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND**

The billing demand shall be the maximum kilowatt demand established by the consumer for any period of fifteen consecutive minutes during the month for which the bill is rendered, as indicated or recorded by a demand meter and adjusted for power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: 200

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EEEECTIVE

9/1/2024

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIRST REVISED ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 10
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 1
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 10

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

SC-1 General Service (0-100 KW)

## POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practical. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of this maximum demand is less than the wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by the wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor.

## MINIMUM CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge under the above rate shall be the facility charge.

(T)

## **DELAYED PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

## **SPECIAL RATES**

Consumers requiring service only during certain seasons not exceeding 9 months per year may guarantee a minimum annual payment of 12 times the monthly charge determined in accordance with the foregoing section, in which case there shall be no minimum charge.

## **TEMPORARY SERVICE**

Temporary service shall be supplied in accordance with the foregoing rate except that the consumer shall pay in addition to the foregoing charges the total cost of connecting and disconnecting service. A deposit in advance may be required for the full amount of the estimated bill for service, including the cost of connection and disconnection.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

ISSUED BY: July Man (Name of Officer)

TITLE: VICE President and CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

**EFFECTIVE** 

5/31/2015

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 11
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 11

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## LP-1 Large Power (101 KW to 500 KW)

## **APPLICABLE**

Entire territory served

## **AVAILABILITY**

Available to all consumers whose contracted kilowatt demand shall exceed 100 kW for all usage subject to the established rules and regulations.

## **CONDITIONS**

An "Agreement for Electric Service" shall be executed by the consumer for service under this schedule.

#### TYPE OF SERVICE

Single-phase and three-phase, 60 cycles, at available primary or secondary voltages. Motors having a rated capacity in excess of 10 horsepower must be three-phase unless specifically approved by the Cooperative. Consumer's equipment shall operate in such a way that it does not cause electrical disturbances to other consumers.

## **RATE**

## **Maximum Demand Charge**

\$8.64 per month per KW of billing demand

## Energy Charge (101 KW to 500 kW)

Facility Charge ALL KWH

\$57.60

\$0.06569

## (I)

## **DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND**

The Billing demand shall be the maximum kilowatt demand established by the consumer for any pe of fifteen consecutive minutes during the month for which the bill is rendered, as indicated or recorded by a demand meter and adjusted for power factor as provided below.

## POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of this maximum demand is less than the wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by the wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: MAKE

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell

Executive Director

FFFCTIVE

9/1/2024

FOR LINTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 12
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 1
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 12, 38, 47, & 57

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## LP-1 Large Power (101 KW to 500 KW) - Continued

## MINIMUM CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge shall be as specified in the contract.

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased by an amount per KWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 1. Delivery Point If service is furnished at secondary voltage, the delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines, other electric equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Consumer.
- 2. If service is furnished at Seller's primary line voltage, the delivery point shall be the location of the primary metering point. All wiring, pole lines, and other electrical equipment beyond the meter point shall be considered the distribution system of the consumer and shall be furnished and maintained by the consumer.
- 3. If service is furnished at primary distribution voltage, a discount of 5% shall apply to the energy charge.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

9/1/<u>2008</u> -

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

DATE OF ISSUE: April 11, 2008

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2008

TITLE:

ISSUED BY:

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Cc

in Case No.: 2008-00011

Dated: August 28, 2008

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVICED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 12a CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 2 THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 12a

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## LP-1 (Large Power 101 KW to 500 KW – Time of Day Rate)

## **APPLICABLE**

**Entire Territory Served** 

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Available for all LP-1 Large Power 101 KW-500 KW consumers. They must remain on this rate schedule for one (1) year.

## **CONDITIONS**

An "Agreement for Electric Service" shall be executed by the consumer for service under this schedule.

## **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Single-phase and three-phase, 60 cycles, at available secondary voltages. Motors having a rated capacity in excess of 10 horsepower must be three-phase unless specially approved by the Cooperative. Consumer's equipment shall operate in such a way that it does not cause electrical disturbances to other consumers.

## RATES:

Customer Charge \$57.82 per meter, per month

Energy Charge per kWh

On-peak energy \$0.10703 (I)

Off-peak energy \$0.07519 (I)

## On-Peak Hours and Off-Peak Hours Local Prevailing Time

 Months
 On-Peak Hours
 Off-Peak Hours

 May through September
 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.
 10:00 p.m. to 10:00 a.m.

 October through April
 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon
 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m.

 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.
 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: 2001 Williams

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## LP-1 (Large Power 101 KW to 500 KW- Time of Day Rate)

(N)

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on twelve-month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## MINIMUM CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge under the above rate shall be the customer charge.

## **DELAYED PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

## POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power Factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of the maximum demand is less than the wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by the wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor. The additional demand for billing purposes will be billed at the demand rate for Schedule SC-1, General Service Rate of \$7.78 per kW of additional demand kW.

## SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 1. Delivery Point If service is furnished at secondary voltage, the delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines, other electric equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Consumer.
- 2. If service is furnished at Seller's primary line voltage, the delivery point shall be the location of the primary metering point. All wiring, pole lines, and other electrical equipment beyond the meter point shall be considered the distribution system of the consumer and shall be furnished and maintained by the consumer.
- 3. If service is furnished at primary distribution voltage, a discount of 5% shall apply to the energy charge.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015
DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015
ISSUED BY: Mane of Officer)
TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No 2014-00339

Dated: May 29, 2015

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

EFFECTIVE

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 13
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 13

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## LP-2 Large Power (over 500)

## **APPLICABLE**

Entire territory served

## **AVAILABLITY**

Available to all commercial and industrial consumers whose contracted kilowatt demand shall exceed 500 kW for all usage subject to the established rules and regulations.

## CONDITIONS

An "Agreement for Purchase of Power" shall be executed by the consumer for service under this schedule.

#### TYPE OF SERVICE

Three-phase, 60 cycles, at available primary or secondary voltages. Consumer's equipment shall operate in such a way that it does not cause electrical disturbances to other consumers.

#### RATE

## **Maximum Demand Charge**

\$8.64 per month per kW of billing demand

## **Energy Charge (over 500 kW)**

Facility Charge \$ 115.20 ALL KWH \$0.05932 (I)

Special facilities charge as specified in the contract

#### DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND

The billing demand shall be the maximum kilowatt demand established by the consumer for any period of fifteen consecutive minutes during the month for which the bill is rendered, as indicated or recorded by a demand meter and adjusted for power factor as provided below.

## POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practical. Power Factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of the maximum demand is less than the wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by the wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: Malle will

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

P.S.C. KY NO. 2 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 14 CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 14, 49, & 59

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

I P-2 Large Power (over 500)- Continued

## LP-2 Large Power (over 500)- Continued

## **MINIMUM CHARGE**

The minimum monthly charge shall be as specified in the contract.

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelvementh moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

## **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

- Delivery Point If service is furnished at secondary voltage, the delivery point shall be the
  metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines, other
  electric equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the
  Consumer.
- 2. If service is furnished at Seller's primary line voltage, the delivery point shall be the location of the primary metering point. All wiring, pole lines, and other electrical equipment beyond the meter point shall be considered the distribution system of the consumer and shall be furnished and maintained by the consumer.
- 3. If service is furnished at primary distribution voltage, a discount of 5% shall apply to the energy charge.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

DATE OF ISSUE: April 11, 2008

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 9 (12008

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

By Clohanu H

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Control in Case No.: 2008-00011 Dated Aug

Dated August 28, 2008

TITLE

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 15
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 15

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## **OUTDOOR LIGHTS**

## APPLICABLE

Entire territory served

## **AVAILABILITY**

Available to all consumers of the Cooperative subject to its established rules and regulations.

## RATE PER LIGHT PER MONTH

Open Bottom Light	Approximate Lumens 6000-9500	\$12.23	(I)
Open Bottom light	Approximate Lumens 25,000	\$19.02	(I)
Directional Flood Light	Approximate Lumens 50,000	\$19.45	(I)
Shoebox Fixture (metal pole)	Approximate Lumens 6000-9500	\$21.35	(I)
Acorn Fixture (fiberglass pole)	Approximate Lumens 6000-9500	\$20.60	(I)
Colonial Fixture	Approximate Lumens 6000-9000	\$17.45	(I)
Cobra Head (aluminum pole)	Approximate Lumens 50,000	\$26.55	(I)
Ornamental Light	Approximate Lumens 6000-9500	\$12.07	(I)
Ornamental Light	Approximate Lumens 25,000	\$17.27	(I)
Colonial Fixture (15 Ft. mounting height)	Approximate Lumens 6000-9500	\$10.61	(I)
Cobra Head (aluminum pole)	Approximate Lumens 25,000	\$18.83	(I)
Cobra Head (aluminum pole)	Approximate Lumens 6000-9500	\$12.72	(I)

## ADDITIONAL ORNAMENTAL SERVICE

The Cooperative may, upon request, furnish ornamental poles/fixtures not listed in our current rates of the Cooperative's choosing, together with overhead wiring and all other equipment as needed. The Member will pay this additional cost prior to installation.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

SSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

<sup>\*</sup> All lights are for a minimum of 12 months service. If customer disconnects prior to the completion of the first 12 months of service, the balance of the 12 months must be paid.

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 16 CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 15, 16, & 64

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

**OUTDOOR LIGHTS** 

## OTHER THAN OUR CURRENT RATE PER LIGHT PER MONTH LISTING

Should the member require, either initially or upon replacement, a type of system or equipment other than that as described in our current rates, the Member shall make a non-refundable contribution to the Cooperative equal to the difference in the installed cost between the system or equipment so required and the cost of the type as described in our current rates. In a similar manner the member will pay the difference in the cost or operation and maintaining such a system or equipment and the cost of operation and maintaining a type in our current rates. Any facilities that are required in excess of the standard light installation shall be paid by the member. Any installation costs which are to be borne by the Member shall be paid prior to installation.

## STORAGE PROVISION FOR SPECIAL LIGHTS AND POLES

If the cooperative provides storage for fixture, poles or other equipment requested by the Member not included in our current rates an adder of 12.50% will apply to the monthly rate per light.

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelvemonth moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

#### **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY **EFFECTIVE**

DATE OF ISSUE: April 11, 2008

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1 2008

ISSUED BY:

in Case No.: 2008-00011

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Cc

Dated: August 28, 2008

TITLE

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVICED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 17
CANCELING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 17

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

SC-2 (General Service 0-100 KW Time of Day Rate)

## **APPLICABLE**

**Entire Territory Served** 

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Available for general service including single phase non-residential or three-phase commercial and three-phase farm service up to 100 kW. Consumers will not exceed 100 KW for any month to qualify. They must remain on this rate schedule for one (1) year.

## TYPE OF SERVICE

Single-phase and three-phase, 60 cycles, at available secondary voltages. Motors having a rated capacity in excess of 10 horsepower must be three-phase unless specially approved by the Cooperative. Consumer's equipment shall operate in such a way that it does not cause electrical disturbances to other consumers.

## RATES:

Facility Charge \$41.46 per meter, per month

Energy Charge per kWh

On-peak energy \$0.14184 (I)

Off-peak energy \$0.08012 (I)

## On-Peak Hours and Off-Peak Hours Local Prevailing Time

<u>Months</u>
May through September
October through April

On-Peak Hours
10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.
7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon
5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Off-Peak Hours 10.00 p.m. to 10:00 a.m. 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY:

(Mama of Officer)

TITLE: President/CEO

+/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

FOR ENTRIE TERRITORY SERVICED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 18
CANCELING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 18

## CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

## SC-2 (General Service 0-100 KW Time of Day Rate)

## **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

All rates are applicable to the Fuel Adjustment Clause and may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on twelve-month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

## MINIMUM CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge under the above rate shall be the facility charge.

(T)

## **DELAYED PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

#### **TEMPORARY SERVICE**

Temporary service shall be supplied in accordance with the foregoing rate except that the consumer shall pay in addition to the foregoing charges the total cost of connecting and disconnecting service. A deposit in advance may be required for the full amount of the estimated bill for service, including the cost of connection and disconnection.

## POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power Factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate **that** the power factor at the time of the maximum demand is less than the wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be demand as indicated or recorded by the demand meter multiplied by the wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor. The additional demand for billing purposes will be billed at the demand rate for Schedule SC-1, General Service Rate.

(T)

DATE OF ISSUE: May 29, 2015

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 31, 2015

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE:

Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No 2014-000339

Dated: May 29, 2015

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Sunt Kirlley

- 104 1004 1

5/31/2015

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 SIXTH REVISED SHEET NO. 23 CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 23

## **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

## Large Industrial Rate - Schedule B-1

## **AVAILABILITY**

Applicable to contracts with demands of 1,000 KW to 3,999 KW with a minimum contracted monthly energy (kwh) of 425 hours per kw of contract demand. To determine the minimum contracted monthly energy usage (kwh), the 425 hours is multiplied by the contract demand.

#### MONTHLY RATE

Facility Charge	\$1,150.86	
Demand Charge per kW of Contract Demand	\$ 7.42	
Demand Charge per kW for Billing Demand		
in Excess of Contract Demand	\$ 10.33	
Energy Charge per kWh	\$0.05986	(I)

## **BILLING DEMAND**

The monthly billing demand (kilowatt demand) shall be the contract demand plus any excess demand. Excess demand occurs when the consumer's peak demand, during the current month, exceeds the contract demand. The load center's peak demand is highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval, in the below listed hours for each month, and adjusted for power factor as provided herein:

Months
October through April
Ottober through April
T:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon
5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.
May through September
10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

## MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a) through (d) below:

- a. Facility Charge
- b. The product of the contract demand multiplied by the contract demand charge, plus the product of the demand in excess of the contract demand, multiplied by the in excess of contract demand charge.
- c. The product of the contract demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per KWH.
- d. Contract provisions that reflect special facilities requirements.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 24
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 24

#### **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

# Large Industrial Rate - Schedule B-1 - Continued

#### POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of the maximum demand is less than the minimum required wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be demand as indicated or recorded, multiplied by the minimum required wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor.

#### **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

This rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve-month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 1. Delivery Point If service is furnished at secondary voltage, the delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines, other electric equipment on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Consumer.
- 2. If service is furnished at Seller's primary line voltage, the delivery point shall be the location of the primary metering point. All wiring, pole lines, and other electrical equipment (except metering equipment) on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Consumer.
- 3. If service is furnished at primary distribution voltage, a discount of 5% shall apply to the energy charge.

#### **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply.

#### **TEMPORARY SERVICE**

Consumers requiring temporary service under this rate schedule may be required to pay all costs of connecting and disconnecting incidental to the supplying and removing of service. In addition to this, a deposit will be required to cover estimated consumption of electricity. Both fees will be paid in advance.

	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
DATE OF IOOUE F. I. O. OO40	TARIFF BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE <u>: February 8, 2013</u>	A 11
DATE EFFECTIVE March 15, 2013	Runt Kirtley
ISSUED BY: L Land on the	Drown / working
TITLE: Vice President & CFO	EFFECTIVE
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service	3/15/2013
Commission of Kentucky in Case No.:	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)
Dated:	

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 SIXTH REVISED SHEET NO. 25 CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIFTH REVISED SHEET NO. 25

#### **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

#### Large Industrial Rate - Schedule B-2

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Applicable to contracts with demands of 4,000 KW and greater with a minimum contracted monthly energy usage (kwh) of 425 hours per kw of contract demand. To determine the minimum contracted monthly energy usage (kwh), the 425 hours is multiplied by the contract demand.

#### TYPE OF SEREVICE

Three-phase, 60 cycles, at available primary voltages. Consumer's equipment shall operate in such a way that it does not cause electrical disturbances to other consumers.

#### MONTHLY RATE

Facility Charge	\$2,301.71	
Demand Charge per kW of Contract Demand	\$7.42	
Demand Charge per kW for Billing Demand		
in Excess of Contract Demand	\$10.33	
Energy Charge per kWh	\$0.05422	(I)

#### **BILLING DEMAND**

The monthly billing demand (kilowatt demand) shall be the contract demand plus any excess demand. Excess demand occurs when the consumer's peak demand, during the current month, exceeds the contract demand. The load center's peak demand is highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen-minute interval, in the below listed hours for each month, and adjusted for power factor as provided herein:

> Months October through April

May through September

Hours Applicable for Demand Billing -EPT

7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

#### MINIMUM MONTHLY CHARGE

The minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a) through (d) below:

- a. Facility Charge
- b. The product of the contract demand multiplied by the contract demand charge, plus the product of the demand in excess of the contract demand, multiplied by the in excess of contract demand charge.
- c. The product of the contract demand multiplied by 425 hours and the energy charge per kWh.

d. Contract provisions that reflect special facilities requirements.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024 DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Linda C. Bridwell **Executive Director** 

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 26 CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 26

#### CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE

Large Industrial Rate - Schedule B-2 - Continued

#### **POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT**

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of the maximum demand is less than the wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be demand as indicated or recorded, multiplied by the wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor.

# **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

This rate may be increased or decreased by an amount per KWH equal to the fuel adjustment amount per KWH as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier, plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve-month moving average of such losses. This Fuel Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5.056.

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

Delivery Point – The delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines, other electric equipment (except metering equipment) on the load side of the delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Consumer.

#### **DELAY PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates being 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days from the date of the bill, the gross rates shall apply

#### **TEMPORARY SERVICE**

Consumers requiring temporary service under this rate schedule may be required to pay all costs of connecting and disconnecting incidental to the supplying and removing of service. In addition to this, a deposit will be required to cover estimated consumption of electricity. Both fees will be paid in advance.

	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
	TARIFF BRANCH
DATE OF ISSUE: February 8, 2013	1 . 1/10
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 15,2013	Bunt Kirtley
ISSUED BY: I stoneld /mit	EFFECTIVE
TITLE: <u>Wice President &amp; CFO</u>	3/15/2013
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)
Commission of Kentucky Case No	(-)
Dated:	

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED

P.S.C. NO. 2

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 33

CANCELLING PSC KY. NO. 2

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 33

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

V 1

#### Interruptible Service

#### Standard Rider

This Interruptible Rate is a rider to the Schedule LP-1 Large Power Rate, LP-2 Large Power Rate, B-1 Large Industrial Rate, B-2 Large Industrial Rate and G1 Large Industrial Rate.

# **Applicable**

In all territory served by the Cooperative.

#### **Availability of Service**

This schedule shall be made available at any load center, to any member who will contract for an interruptible demand of not less than 250 kW and not more than 20,000 kW, subject to a maximum number of hours of interruption per year and a notice period as listed below. Note that hours of interruption per year or annual hours of interruption refer to the 12-month period ended May 31.

#### **Monthly Rate**

TITLE

A monthly demand credit per kW is based on the following matrix:

# **Annual Hours of Interruption**

Notice Minutes	<u>200</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>400</u>	
30	\$4.20	\$4.90	\$5.60	Г)

#### **Determination of Measured Load - Billing Demand**

VP Finance/CFO

The monthly billing demand shall be the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen consecutive minute periods during the below listed hours:

> Months Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT 6:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. November through April

May through October 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IEFE R. DEROUEN **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** TARIFF BRANCH DATE OF ISSUE August 31, 2015 Month / Date / Year DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 1, 2015 Month / Date / Year (Signature of Officer) 10/1/2015

(T)

T)

**(T)** 

# **(**T)

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. NO. 2
SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 34
CANCELLING PSC KY. NO. 2
FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 34

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

#### Interruptible Service - Continued

#### **Conditions of Service for Customer Contract**

- 1. The customer will, upon notification by the Cooperative, reduce his load being supplied by the Cooperative to the contract capacity level specified by the contract.
- 2. The Cooperative will endeavor to provide the Customer as much advance notice as possible of the interruption of service. However, the Customer shall interrupt service within the notice period as contracted.
- 3. Service will be furnished under the Cooperatives "General Rules and Regulations" or "Terms and Conditions" except as set out herein and/or provisions agreed to by written contract.
- 4. No responsibility of any kind shall attach to the Cooperative for, or on account of, any loss or damage caused by, or resulting from, any interruption or curtailment of this service.
- 5. The minimum original contract period shall be one year and thereafter until terminated by giving at least six months previous written notice. The Cooperative may require a contract be executed for a longer initial term when deemed necessary by the size of the load and other conditions.
- The Fuel Adjustment Clause, as specified in the governing rate schedule, is applicable.
- 7. The Customer shall arrange his wiring so that interruptible service supplied under this rider shall be separately metered and segregated from firm service.
- 8. A Customer's plant is considered as one or more buildings which are served by a single electrical distribution system provided and operated by the Customer. When the size of the Customer's load necessitates the delivery of energy to the Customer's plant over more than one circuit, the company may elect to connect its circuits to different points on the customer's system.
- 9. Any transformers required in excess of those used for regular firm power shall be owned and maintained by the Customer.

#### Calculation of Monthly Bill

The monthly bill is calculated on the following basis:

- A. Sum of customer charge, plus
- B. Minimum billing demand in kW multiplied by the firm capacity rate, plus
- C. Interruptible billing demand in kW multiplied by interruptible rate, plus
- D. Energy usage in kWh multiplied by the energy rate.

	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE OF ISSUE August 31, 2015	JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Month / Date / Year  DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and after October 1, 2015  Wenth / Date / Year  ISSUED BY	Bunt Kirtley
TITLE VP Finance/CFO	EFFECTIVE 10/1/2015 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED

P.S.C. NO. 2

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 35 CANCELLING PSC KY. NO. 2

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 35

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

#### Interruptible Service - Continued

#### **Number and Duration of Interruptions**

- A. There shall be no more than two (2) interruptions during any 24 hour calendar day. No interruption shall last more than twelve hours
- B. Interruptions may occur between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. EPT during the months of November through April and between 10:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. EPT during the months of May through October.
- C. The maximum number of annual hours of interruption shall be in accordance with the customer contracted level of interruptible service.

#### Charge for Failure to Interrupt

If Customer fails to interrupt load as requested by the Cooperative, the Cooperative shall bill the uninterrupted load at a rate equal to five (5) times the applicable firm power demand charge for that billing month. Uninterrupted load is equal to actual load during requested interruption minus firm load. Failure to interrupt penalty shall apply for each interruption and shall be billed accordingly.

DATE OF ISSUE August 31, 2015 Month / Date / Year DATE EFFECTIVE Service rendered on and a ter October 1, 2015 Month / Date / Year **ISSUED BY** (Signature of Officer) TITLE VP Finance/CFO

KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> **JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

> > TARIFF BRANCH

<del>10/1/20</del>15

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(T)

(T)

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. NO 2
SEVENTH REVISED SHEET NO. 36
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
SIXTH REVISED SHEET NO 36

#### **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

# Large Industrial Rate -Schedule G1

#### **AVAILABILITY**

Applicable to contracts with demand of 15,000 kW and greater with a monthly energy usage equal to or greater than 438 kWh per kW of contract demand.

#### **TYPE OF SERVICE**

Three-phase, 60 cycles, at available primary voltages. Consumer's equipment shall operate in such a way that it does not cause electrical disturbances to other consumers.

#### **MONTHLY RATES**

Facility Charge \$5,726.70

Demand Charge per Billing kW \$7.30

Energy Charge per kWh for all kWh \$0.05146 (I)

#### **BILLING DEMAND**

The kW billing demand shall be the greater of (a) or (b) listed below:

- (a) The contract demand
- (b) The consumer's highest demand during the current month or preceding eleven (11) months. Demand is the highest average rate at which energy is used during any fifteen minute interval in the below listed hours for each month and adjusted for power factor use.

Months

October through April

Hours Applicable for Demand Billing – ETS
7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon
5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

May through September 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

# MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL

The minimum monthly charges shall not be less that the sum of (a) through (c) below:

- (a) Customer Charge, plus
- (b) The product of the billing demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (c) The product of the billing demand multiplied by 438 kWh multiplied by the energy rate.

DATE OF ISSUE: September 6, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: Willen

TITLE: President/CEO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.: 2023-00014

Dated: August 30, 2024

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

9/1/2024

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. NO. 2
SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 37
CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2
FIRST ORGINAL SHEET NO. 37

#### **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

# Large Industrial Rate -Schedule G1

#### MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL

The minimum monthly charge shall not be less than the sum of (a) through (c) below:

- (a) Customer charge, plus
- (b) The product of the billing demand multiplied by the demand charge, plus
- (c) The product of the billing demand multiplied by 438 kWh multiplied by the energy charge.

# POWER FACTOR ADJUSTMENT

The consumer agrees to maintain unity power factor as nearly as practicable. Power factor may be measured at any time. Should such measurements indicate that the power factor at the time of the maximum demand is less than the wholesale power factor, the demand for billing purposes shall be the demand as indicated or recorded, multiplied by the wholesale power factor and divided by the measured power factor.

#### FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE

The rate may increased or decreased by an amount per kWh equal to the fuel adjustment amount per kWh as billed by the Wholesale Power Supplier plus an allowance for line losses. The allowance for line loss will not exceed 10% and is based on a twelve-month moving average of such losses. The Fuel Adjustment Clause is subject to all applicable provisions as set out in 807 KAR 5:056.

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Delivery Point – The delivery point shall be the metering point unless otherwise specified in the contract for service. All wiring, pole lines, other electrical equipment (except metering equipment) on the load side of delivery point shall be owned and maintained by the Consumer.

DATE OF ISSUE: <u>February 8, 2013</u>
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 15, 2013
ISSUED BY: I clonald brooke
TITLE: Vice President & CFO
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service
Commission of Kentucky in Case No
Dated:

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

EFFECTIVE

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. NO. 2 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 37a

#### **CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE**

# Large Industrial Rate -Schedule G1

# **DELAYED PAYMENT CHARGE**

The above rates are net, the gross rates are 7.5% higher. In the event the current monthly bill is not paid within 15 days form the date of the bill, the gross rate shall apply.

# TEMPORARY SERVICE

Consumers requiring temporary service under this rate schedule may be required to pay all costs of connecting and disconnecting incidental to the supplying and removing of service. In additional to this, a deposit will be required to cover the estimated consumption of electricity. Both fees will be paid in advance.

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

EFFECTIVE

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 93 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 93

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: February 8, 2013

DATE EFFEÇTIVE: June 1, 2013

ISSUED BY Linds finds TITLE Vice President

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No.

Dated:

**EFFECTIVE** 

6/1/2013

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 94 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 94

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: February 8, 2013

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 1, 2013

ISSUED BY Jandsmile TITLE Vice President Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service

Commission of Kentucky in Case No.

Dated:

6/1/2013

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 95 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 95

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 8, 2013

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 1, 2013

ISSUED BY June 1, 2013

ISSUED BY June 1, 2013

ISSUED BY June 1, 2013

TITLE Vice President

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service

Commission of Kentucky in Case No. \_\_\_\_\_\_

Dated:

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

EFFECTIVE

6/1/2013

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 96 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 **ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 96**

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 8, 2013 DATE EFFECTIVE: June 1, 2013
ISSUED BY June 1, 2013
ISSUED BY June 1, 2013
ISSUED BY June 1, 2013 Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. Dated:

KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

6/1/2013

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 97 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 97

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 8, 2013

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 1/2013

ISSUED BY Land Mark TITLE Vice President

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service

Commission of Kentucky in Case No.

Dated:

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Bunt Kirtley

6/1/2013

P.S.C. KY NO. 1
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO.115
CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 1
THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 115

#### Renewable Energy Program

#### STANDARD RIDER

This "Renewable Energy Program" is a rider to all current rate schedules. The purpose of this program is to provide members with a source of renewable energy or renewable energy attributes called Renewable Energy Certificates ("RECs"). There are three (3) options. Blue Grass Energy, via its participation in East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc's. ("EKPC") Renewable Energy Program ("Envirowatts"), will aggregate the contributions provided by the retail members to develop renewable energy, purchase renewable energy, or purchase RECs. Alternatively, the retail member, Blue Grass Energy, and EKPC will enter into a special agreement to purchase renewable energy to offset the retail member's existing energy consumption.

#### **APPLICABLE**

In all territory served.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- a) "Renewable energy" is that electricity which is generated from renewable sources including but not limited to: solar, wind, hydroelectric, geothermal, landfill gas, biomass, biodiesel used to generate electricity, agricultural crops or waste, all animal and organic waste, all energy crops and other renewable certified resources.
- b) A REC is the tradable renewable energy attribute which represents the commodity formed by unbundling the environmental-benefit attributes of a unit of renewable energy from the underlying electricity. One REC is equivalent to the environmental-benefits attributes of one MWh of renewable energy.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE**

This rider is available to any member on any rate schedule.

Option A - Retail members may participate in the program by contributing monthly as much as they like in \$2.75 increments (e.g., \$2.75, \$5.50, \$8.25, or more per month). The retail member may allocate their "Renewable Energy Program" contribution to a type or types of renewable energy offered by the Envirowatts program (solar, wind, hydroelectric, or landfill gas).

Option B – Option B is a pilot program and is available on or before March 25, 2025. A member may, after entering into a special agreement with Blue Grass Energy and EKPC, purchase renewable energy to offset the member's existing energy consumptions under the members' applicable rate schedule.

Option C – After entering into an agreement with Blue Grass Energy and EKPC, commercial and industrial ("C&I") retail members have the opportunity to purchase RECs through Blue Grass Energy and EKPC to offset up to all of their energy consumption with RECs, resulting in that portion of energy committees to be considered renewable.

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

DATE OF ISSUE:

May 31, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after July 1, 2024

ISSUED BY:

meld ville

TITLE:

President/CEO

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

P.S.C. KY NO. 1
FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO.116
CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 1
THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 116

#### Renewable Energy Program (continued)

#### **ELIGIBILITY**

Under Option A, a "Pledge to Purchase Renewable Energy" must be signed by the member prior to service under this rider. Retail members may not owe any arrearage prior to participating in the Renewable Energy Program. Funds contributed by retail members are not refundable.

Under Option B, a retail member must execute an agreement with Blue Grass Energy and EKPC to purchase, supply or secure a minimum renewable capacity of 1 MW. The maximum annual renewable energy under the agreement cannot exceed the participating member's average annual consumption over the previous three (3) years. For new businesses with no usage history, the maximum annual renewable energy under the contract will be estimated. The type of renewable energy will be determined by the retail member. Retail members having multiple services across the EKPC system may aggregate consumption and renewable energy totals into a single agreement.

Under Option C, C&I retail members, in conjunction with Blue Grass Energy and EKPC, will determine the type of renewable resource and amount of RECs the Blue Grass Energy and EKPC will purchase monthly on behalf of the participating retail member. The original agreement will expire after one (1) year, but will automatically renew monthly until the retail member provides 60 days' notice of cancellation. The retail member may also amend the agreement to change the amount of RECs or type of renewable resource generating such RECs they will purchase. EKPC may sell and retire RECs generated by EKPC when applicable with a market-based rate per REC.

The sum of renewable energy purchased under Option B and the RECs purchased and retired under Option C shall not exceed the retail member's annual usage.

#### **RATE**

Under Option A, monthly contribution of any amount in \$2.75 increments shall be made pursuant to the terms of the "Pledge to Purchase Renewable Energy". The fuel adjustment clause and the environmental surcharge are not applicable to the Option A Renewable Energy Program contributions.

Under Option B, the renewable energy rate shall be set forth under the individual participating renewable energy agreements. The retail member's bill will be credited for the base fuel, the fuel adjustment clause, capacity credit when applicable, the variable portion of the Environmental Surcharge that EKPC credited to Blue Grass Energy per individual renewable energy agreements. The credit amount is based on the total of the avoided costs from base fuel, fuel adjustment clause, capacity credits when applicable, variable environmental surcharge for the renewable energy delivered pursuant to the agreement. The total credit will be the lesser of this credit amount or the PJM Localized Margin Cost.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 31, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE: Service rendered on and after July 1, 2024

ISSUED BY: Wall villia

TITLE: President/CEO

FFFECTIVE

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell
Executive Director

7/1/2024

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. KY NO. 1
FIRST REVISED SHEET NO.116a
CANCELLING PSC KY NO. 1
FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 116a

#### Renewable Energy Program (continued)

Under Option C, the participating C&I retail member will pay the market value of the RECs purchased on their behalf without markup from Blue Grass Energy or EKPC. They will have the option to instruct Blue Grass Energy and EKPC to purchase: (i) RECs covering a set percentage of their energy consumption each month; (ii) a set dollar amount of RECs per month; or (iii) a set number of MWhs. The participating C&I retail member can set a REC price that requires additional approvals for the Blue Grass Energy and EKPC to purchase RECs per the Agreement. EKPC will act as the participating retail member's REC purchasing agent including settling the REC market transactions and REC retirements.

#### **BILLING AND MINIMUM CHARGE**

Under Option A, the member will be billed monthly for the amount the retail member pledged to contribute in their "Pledge to Purchase Renewable Energy". Existing envirowatts retail participants will be billed at their existing rate of \$2.75 per their existing agreement or pledge.

Under Option B, the retail member will be billed for the renewable energy per the agreement.

Under Option C, Blue Grass Energy will increase the participating retail member's electric bill for the RECs purchased at the market price plus a monthly transactional fee of \$100 and incurred volumetric fees. Volumetric fees includes per REC costs paid directly to other parties by EKPC to procure specific types of RECs, (ie. Green-e® Energy certified RECs) and per REC costs paid directly to other parties by EKPC to retire RECs via industry recognized renewable attribute registries. For any agreement instructing Blue Grass Energy and EKPC to purchase RECs in advance of the billing cycle, a monthly carrying charge equal to 1/12 of EKPC's annual short-term borrowing rate will be added to the participant's electric bill.

#### TERMS OF SERVICE AND PAYMENT

This rider shall be subject to all other terms of service and payment of the applicable tariffs and adjustment clauses to which it is applied to each member.

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

DATE OF ISSUE:

May 31, 2024

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after July 1, 2024

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President/CEO

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

# RENEWABLE ENERGY PURCHASE AGREEMENT

day of 4775 Lexington Corporation,	Renewable Energy Purchase Agreement ("Agreement"), 20, by and between East on Road, Winchester, Kentucky 40391 ("EKPO with its principal place of business at 1201 Lexis"); and the following identified person ("Compared to the control of the co	Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc., C"); Blue Grass Energy Cooperative ington Rd, Nicholasville, KY 40340
Custo	mer:	
Mailir	ng Address:	
Servic	e Address(es):	
Telepl	none Number: Email:	The state of the s
Accou	nt Number(s):	
willing and ag	REAS, Customer desires and agrees to purchase, ree to sell, energy from a renewable resource(s) the Customer at the above-listed service address	to offset a portion or all of the energy
	EFORE, in mutual consideration of the promises e receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acws:	
1.	Purchase and Sale of Renewable Energy. The energy from Cooperative up to an amount equipment energy consumption over the previous three Customer has not yet consumed power provid years, the Customer's actual usage shall be renergy consumption amount. The amount of equivalent to at least one (1) megawatt (MV Cooperative shall acquire the renewable power calculations and elections necessary to fulfill renewable energy are set forth in Appendix A by reference as if set forth herein in full.	al to the Customer's average annual (3) calendar years. In the event ed by Cooperative for at least three used to calculate an average annual energy purchased hereunder shall be (V) of installed renewable capacity. It sold to Customer from EKPC. The the obligation to purchase and sell
2.	<b>Account Aggregation.</b> Should the Customer addresses with the Cooperative, the Customer consumption across all accounts or services ad	hall be able to aggregate the energy
3.	<b>Transmission.</b> EKPC shall arrange and be res for the renewable energy contemplated to be pu	
	1	EFFECTIVE <b>5/27/2020</b> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

or cause to be delivered such renewable energy to the point(s) of delivery of all current and future non-renewable energy sales to the Cooperative and from which the Cooperative's electric distribution system currently delivers energy to the Customer. EKPC shall schedule or arrange for scheduling services with its transmission providers to deliver the renewable energy to said point(s) of delivery.

- 4. **Distribution**. The Cooperative shall arrange and be responsible for all distribution service for the renewable energy contemplated to be purchased hereunder and shall deliver or cause to be delivered such renewable energy to the Customer's meter(s).
- 5. **Title and Risk of Loss.** Title to and risk of loss related to the renewable energy acquired herein shall transfer: (a) from EKPC to the Cooperative at the delivery point(s) for all energy delivered to the Cooperative currently and in the future; and (b) from the Cooperative to the Customer at the Customer's meter. EKPC and Cooperative both warrant that they will deliver the renewable energy to the Customer free and clear of all liens, security interests, claims and encumbrances or any interest therein or thereto by any person arising prior to the Customer's meter.
- 6. **Renewable Resources.** The Customer may choose the type(s) of renewable resource from which the renewable energy sold hereunder shall be generated. The choices available include: solar, wind, hydro, landfill methane gas or biomass. The Customer may not request or designate that the renewable energy purchased hereunder be acquired from any particular generation facility. EKPC retains the sole and exclusive right to select the resource(s) from which the renewable energy purchases contemplated herein are acquired.
- 7. **Pricing.** [TO BE NEGOTIATED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BASED UPON APPLICABLE RATE SCHEDULES.]
- 8. Wholesale Credits. The Cooperative shall receive a monthly credit on its wholesale power bill in an amount equal to the lesser of: (1) the avoided cost of: (a) base fuel and fuel adjustment clause per MWh of renewable energy delivered and capacity credits; and (b) variable environmental surcharge equal to the delivered renewable energy monthly; or (2) the PJM Localized Marginal Cost. At no time shall EKPC be required to convert any credit accruing hereunder to cash. Any excess credit(s) can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.
- 9. **Retail Credits.** The Customer shall receive a monthly credit on its retail power bill in an amount equal to the lesser of: (1) the avoided cost of: (a) base fuel and fuel adjustment clause per MWh of renewable energy delivered and capacity credits; and (b) variable environmental surcharge equal to the delivered ENTIPORABLE energy monthly; or (2) the PJM Localized Marginal Cost. At no time shall cooperative be required to convert any credit accruing hereunder to cash. After the cooperative be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.

**EFFECTIVE** 

5/27/2020

- 10. **Billing.** EKPC shall invoice the Cooperative for all renewable energy delivered to the Cooperative as part of the invoice it sends to the Cooperative for all non-renewable energy purchases by the Cooperative. The Cooperative shall then invoice the Customer for all renewable energy delivered to the Customer as part of the invoice it sends to the Customer for all non-renewable energy purchases by the Customer. In both cases, the invoice shall provide sufficient information to demonstrate the manner in which the charges for renewable energy sales were calculated.
- 11. **Failure to Take Delivery.** If Customer fails to accept all or part of the renewable energy sold hereunder and such failure is not excused by EKPC's or the Cooperative's failure to perform, then the Customer shall pay to the Cooperative, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred an amount for such deficiency equal to the positive difference, if any, obtained by subtracting the amount for which the renewable energy is actually sold by EKPC or Cooperative to another buyer from the price set forth herein. The invoice for such amount shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount.
- 12. **Term.** Subject to paragraph twenty-four (24) below, this Agreement shall be effective beginning on the date set forth above and will continue for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years (the "Term"), subject to early termination as provided herein.
- 13. **Obligation to Customer.** EKPC and Cooperative agree to provide Customer with reasonable updates in the event of any changes in the availability of renewable energy purchased pursuant to this Agreement.
- 14. **Non-Transferrable.** The Customer may not transfer or assign any obligation, right, liability, or credit arising under this Agreement from one account or service address to another account or service address that is not listed above. The Customer may not transfer, assign, convey, sell or donate this Agreement to any other person unless EKPC and the Cooperative have both provided their express written consent to such action. Such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of EKPC and the Cooperative.
- 15. **Effect on other Rates.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of Customer's receipt of service from the Cooperative under any other tariff or rate schedule then in effect or subsequently approved by the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("Commission") which applies to the Customer. Likewise, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or **KENTYCOMM** terms or conditions of the Cooperative's receipt of service from Ekp Commission which applies to the Cooperative.

**EFFECTIVE** 

5/27/2020

- 16. **Events of Default.** An "Event of Default" shall mean, with respect to a Party (a "Defaulting Party"), the occurrence of any of the following:
  - (a) the failure to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after written notice;
  - (b) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated;
  - (c) the failure to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default, and except for such Party's obligations to receive the renewable energy, the exclusive remedy for which is provided in paragraph <eleven (11)> above) if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after written notice:
  - (d) such Party becomes bankrupt; or
  - (e) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.
- 17. Termination for an Event of Default. If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, any other Party (the "Non-Defaulting Party") shall have the right to: (i) designate a day, no earlier than the day such notice is effective and no later than 20 days after such notice is effective, as an early termination date ("Early Termination Date") to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties; (ii) withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement; and (iii) suspend performance. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner and considering the full period of non-performance from the Early Termination Date through the date of the expiration of the Agreement's Term, a Termination Payment amount as of the Early Termination Date. As soon as practicable after a termination, notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Termination Payment and whether the Termination Payment is due to or due from the Non-Defaulting Party. The notice shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount. The Termination Payment shall be made by the Party that owes it within two (2) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party chall within two (2) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Partycatide tailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, ho ination Payment is due from the Defaulting Party, the Defau ransfer

EFFECTIVE

5/27/2020

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

to the Non-Defaulting Party an amount equal to the Termination Payment to be held in escrow pending the outcome of the dispute.

- 18. Disputes and Adjustments of Bills. A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice, rendered under this Agreement or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the objection given to the other Parties. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within two (2) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the rate of two percent (2%) over the stated rate for commercial paper as published in the Wall Street Journal on the date that notice of the Dispute is given, from and including the due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived unless the other Parties are notified in accordance with this paragraph within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or any specific adjustment to the invoice is made. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.
- 19. **Resolution of Disputes.** Any dispute or need of interpretation between the Parties involving or arising under this Agreement first shall be referred for resolution to a senior representative of each Party. Upon receipt of a notice describing the dispute and designating the notifying Party's senior representative and that the dispute is to be resolved by the Parties' senior representatives under this Agreement, the other Parties shall promptly designate its senior representatives to the notifying Party. The senior representatives so designated shall attempt to resolve the dispute on an informal basis as promptly as practicable. If the dispute has not been resolved within thirty (30) days after the notifying Party's notice was received by the other Parties, or within such other period as the Parties may jointly agree, the Parties may pursue any remedies available at law or in equity to enforce its rights provided in the Agreement. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision herein, any Party may be entitled to injunctive or other equitable relief without resort to the settlement or resolution procedures set forth herein.

20. Representations and Warranties. Each Party represents and Warranties the other Parties that:

b.

it is duly organized, validly existing and in good stanting and and are the area of

a. the jurisdiction of its formation;

it has all regulatory authorizations necessary orm its

obligations under this Agreement;

**EFFECTIVE** 

5

- c. the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement are within its powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary action and do not violate any of the terms and conditions in its governing documents, any contracts to which it is a party or any law, rule, regulation, order or the like applicable to it, except as set forth herein;
- d. this Agreement constitutes its legally valid and binding obligation enforceable against it in accordance with its terms;
- e. it is not bankrupt and there are no proceedings pending or being contemplated by it or, to its knowledge, threatened against it which would result in it being or becoming bankrupt;
- f. there is not pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against it or any of its affiliates any legal proceedings that could materially adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- g. no Event of Default or Potential Event of Default with respect to it has occurred and is continuing and no such event or circumstance would occur as a result of its entering into or performing its obligations under this Agreement;
- h. it is acting for its own account, has made its own independent decision to enter into this Agreement and, as to whether this Agreement is appropriate or proper for it based upon its own judgment, is not relying upon the advice or recommendations of any other Party in so doing, and is capable of assessing the merits of and understanding, and understands and accepts, the terms, conditions and risks of this Agreement;
- i. it has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of its business and it has the capacity or ability to make or take delivery of all renewable energy referred to herein; and
- j. the material economic terms of this Agreement were and are subject to individual negotiation by the Parties.
- 21. Disclaimer and Force Majeure. Customer understands and acknowledges that the generation of renewable energy and the sale of renewable energy is dependent upon numerous factors, including many which are beyond the control of EKPC and the Cooperative. EKPC and the Cooperative shall not be responsible or liable for any disruption or prevention of the production of renewable energy from any generation resource that is attributable to: (a) natural events such as acts of God, landslides, lightning, eclipses, weather patterns, earthquakes, fires, storms or the like; (b) interruption and/or curtailment of transmission facilities of third-parties; (c) acts of others such as strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, riots, sabotage, insurrections or wars, or acts of terror; and (d) governmental actions such as necessity for compliance with any court or administrative order, law, statute ordinance, regulation, order, or policy having the effect of lakentuckyated by a governmental authority having jurisdiction. In the event of any machine by the event o or the Cooperative to acquire or deliver the renewable energene and the be purchased herein, the Customer agrees to accept nor fom the

EFFECTIVE

5/27/2020

Cooperative under the terms and conditions of the Cooperative's tariffs and rate schedules in effect at such time(s).

- 22. Limitation of Liability. EXCEPT AS MAY BE SET FORTH EXPRESSLY HEREIN. CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT EKPC AND THE COOPERATIVE HAVE MADE NO SPECIFIC OR GENERAL REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REGARDING THE RENEWABLE ENERGY TO BE PURCHASED HEREBY OR ANY FACILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH GENERATING, TRANSMITTING OR **DISTRIBUTING** SAME, **INCLUDING** ANY WARRANTIES MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES HAVE BEEN MADE, UNLESS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THEY ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. CUSTOMER ALSO UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT HIS OR HER SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT BY EKPC OR THE **LIMITED COOPERATIVE** IS EXPRESSLY TO **PURCHASING** REPLACEMENT **POWER FROM** THE **COOPERATIVE** AT PREVAILING TARIFFED RATES.
- 23. **Notice.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications required under this Agreement shall be in writing and will be mailed to the mailing address for each Party as set forth above. Notices will be deemed delivered upon the earlier of:
  (a) the date of actual receipt, with a copy thereof being sent concurrently by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested: (b) three business days after being deposited in certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (c) the following business day after being delivered to a reputable overnight courier service. If for any reason, a Party's mailing address should change, that Party must notify the other Parties in writing of the change of address for notices to be sent.
- 24. **Regulatory Approvals.** The Agreement is subject to approval by the Commission. This Agreement shall be filed with the Commission by EKPC within twenty (20) days of its full and final execution and EKPC and Cooperative agree to use reasonable efforts to obtain said approval from the Commission. However, in the event that Commission approval is not obtained within one hundred twenty (120) days, the Agreement shall be null and void. This Agreement may also be filed with the United States Rural Utilities Service, however, such a filing would be for informational purposes only.

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Kent A. Chandler
Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

5/27/2020

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

- 25. **No Agency.** In performing their respective obligations hereunder, no Party is acting, or is authorized to act, as agent of any other Party.
- 26. **Forward Contract.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that all sales of renewable power hereunder constitute "forward contracts" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code.
- 27. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous proposals, both oral and written, negotiations, representations, commitments, writings and all other communications between the parties. This Agreement may not be released, discharged, or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the parties.
- 28. Waiver of Trial by Jury. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THE AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED. EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THE AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.
- Jurisdiction. Each party agrees that any suit, action, dispute or other proceeding arising out of the Agreement or any transaction contemplated by the Agreement shall be heard in, and hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdictions of the Circuit Court of Clark County, and the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky, Lexington Division, and the related appellate courts. Each party further agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by U.S. registered mail to such Party's respective address set forth in the Agreement shall be effective service of process for any actions, suited the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding land was less any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding land out of this Agreement in the aforementioned courts and the related appellate courts, and hereby and thereby further irrevocably and unconditi

**EFFECTIVE** 

5/27/2020

to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

30. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed under, the internal laws of the State of Kentucky, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

<customer></customer>	<co-op></co-op>
CUSTOMER NAME (please print)	BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION NAME AND TITLE (please print)
CUSTOMER SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC.	
SIGNATURE	

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Kent A. Chandler
Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

5/27/2020

# APPENDIX A

# ORDER SUMMARY

Customer's Average An	nual Energy Consumption =	MWhs per year
Amount of Renewable E	Energy to be Purchased =	MWhs per year
Equivalent MWs of Cap	acity to be Purchased =	MWs
Types of Renewable End	ergy to be Purchased (check all th	at apply):
Solar	Wind	Hydro
L	andfill Methane Gas	Biomass

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Kent A. Chandler Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

5/27/2020

# COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL RENEWABLE ENERGY PROGRAM PURCHASE AGREEMENT

("Agreement") is made Kentucky Power Coo ("EKPC"); Blue Grass 1201 Lexington Rd.,	cial and Industrial Renewable Energy and entered into this day of _operative, Inc., 4775 Lexington Rose Energy Cooperative Corporation, with Nicholasville, KY 40340 ("Cooperatial end-use retail customer ("Customer")	,, by and between East oad, Winchester, Kentucky 40391 ith its principal place of business at tive"); and the following identified
Customer:		
Mailing Addres	98:	
Service Addres	s(es):	
Telephone Nun	nber: Email:	
Account Numb	er(s):	
interest in acquiring er arising from the general WHEREAS, Consulting and agree to so resource(s) to offset a service address(es) and THEREFORE,	ustomer is a commercial or industrial alongy from renewable resources and/or ation of energy from renewable resources as a sustomer desires and agrees to purchase all, renewable energy and/or purchase portion or all of the energy consumed account(s); in mutual consideration of the promise and sufficiency of which is hereby a	renewable energy credits ("RECS") ces; and , and EKPC and Cooperative are both and retire REC's from a renewable by the Customer at the above-listed es, representations, recitals, terms and
renewa averag the eve least th annual shall b capaci EKPC purcha	ase and Sale of Renewable Energible energy from Cooperative up to a enumual energy consumption over the ent Customer has not yet consumed porce years, the Customer's actual usage energy consumption amount. The ame equivalent to at least one (1) meg ey. Cooperative shall acquire the renewable energy are set for the corporated by reference as if set forth here.	an amount equal to the Customer's previous three (3) calendar years. In ower provided by Cooperative for at shall be used to calculate an average aunt of energy purchased hereunder watt (MW) of installed consulting from vable power sold to Customer from cessary to fulfilled the obligation to outh it
	1	EFFECTIVE 7/1/2024 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

- 2. Purchase and Sale of Renewable Energy Credits. The Customer may direct Cooperative and EKPC to offset up to all of the Customer's energy consumption, resulting in that portion of energy consumed to be considered renewable, by purchasing and retiring RECs equal to the amount designated by the Customer. The amount of RECs to be purchased and retired shall be designated as: covering a set percentage of the Customer's energy consumption each month; setting a particular dollar amount for REC purchases per month; or designating a set number of megawatt hours ("MWhs") to be covered by REC purchases. The calculations and elections necessary to fulfill the obligation to purchase and retire RECs are set forth in Appendix A, which is adopted and incorporated by reference as if set forth herein in full. EKPC will act as the participating retail member's REC purchasing agent including settling the REC market transactions and REC retirements. The Customer may instruct Cooperative and EKPC to secure an advance purchase of RECs in the amount not to exceed 12 months of projected REC need pursuant to the terms in this Agreement.
- 3. Account Aggregation. Should the Customer have multiple accounts or service addresses with the Cooperative, the Customer shall be able to aggregate the energy consumption across all accounts or services addresses for purposes of determining the amount of renewable energy and RECs allowed to be purchased pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The sum of the renewable energy purchases and REC purchases by Customer shall net exceed the Customer's energy usage at all accounts listed above.
- 4. **Transmission.** EKPC shall arrange and be responsible for all transmission service for the renewable energy contemplated to be purchased hereunder and shall deliver or cause to be delivered such renewable energy to the point(s) of delivery of all current and future non-renewable energy sales to the Cooperative and from which the Cooperative's electric distribution system currently delivers energy to the Customer. EKPC shall schedule or arrange for scheduling services with its transmission providers to deliver the renewable energy to said point(s) of delivery.
- 5. **Distribution**. The Cooperative shall arrange and be responsible for all distribution service for the renewable energy contemplated to be purchased hereunder and shall deliver or cause to be delivered such renewable energy to the Customer's meter(s).
- 6. Title and Risk of Loss. Title to and risk of loss related to the renewable energy acquired herein shall transfer: (a) from EKPC to the Cooperative at the delivery point(s) for all energy delivered to the Cooperative currently and in the future; and (b) from the Cooperative to the Customer at the Customer's meter. EKPC and Cooperative both warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will deliver the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to the warrant that they will delive the geneval to Customer free and clear of all liens, security interests, claims and encumbrances or any interest therein or thereto by any person arising prior to the Causton are ameter.
- Renewable Resources. The Customer may cho 7. resource from which the renewable energy

or F(

generated. The choices available include: solar, wind, hydro, landfill methane gas or biomass. The Customer may not request or designate that the renewable energy or RECs purchased hereunder be acquired from any particular generation facility. EKPC retains the sole and exclusive right to select the resource(s) from which the renewable energy and REC purchases contemplated herein are acquired.

#### 8. Pricing.

- (a) **Energy Pricing.** [TO BE NEGOTIATED ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS BASED UPON APPLICABLE RATE SCHEDULES.]
- *(b)* **REC Pricing.** Customer shall pay to Cooperative and Cooperative shall pay to EKPC the market value of the RECs purchased on the Customer's behalf without mark-up from either Cooperative or EKPC. EKPC will increase the Cooperative's monthly wholesale bill for the RECs purchased at the market price plus a monthly transactional fee of \$100 and incurred volumetric fees. Volumetric fees includes, but are not limited to, per REC costs paid to other parties by EKPC to procure specific types of RECs, (ie. Green-e<sup>®</sup> Energy certified RECs) and per REC costs to retire RECs via industry recognized renewable attribute registries. For any agreement instructing EKPC to purchase REC's in advance of the billing cycle, a monthly carrying charge equal to 1/12 of EKPC's annual short-term borrowing rate will be added to the Cooperative's bill.
- 9. Wholesale Credits. The Cooperative shall receive a monthly credit on its wholesale power bill in an amount equal to the lesser of: (1) the avoided cost of: (a) base fuel and fuel adjustment clause per MWh of renewable energy delivered and capacity credits; and (b) variable environmental surcharge equal to the demand energy; or (2) the PJM Localized Marginal Cost. At no time shall EKPC be required to convert any credit accruing hereunder to cash. Any excess credit(s) can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.
- 10. Retail Credits. The Customer shall receive a monthly credit on its retail power bill in an amount equal to the lesser of: (1) the avoided cost of: (a) base fuel and fuel adjustment clause per MWh of renewable energy delivered and capacity credits; and (b) variable environmental surcharge equal to the demand energy; or (2) the PJM Localized Marginal Cost. At no time shall Cooperative be required to convert any credit accruing hereunder to cash. Any excess credit(s) can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.

11. Billing. EKPC shall invoice the Cooperative for all renewable renergy delivered to N the Cooperative and all RECs purchased and retired on behalf of the Customer, together with the REC purchase transaction fee. and volumetrice feeting as in pater of the invoice it sends to the Cooperative for all non-renew by the Cooperative. The Cooperative shall then renewable energy delivered to the Customer and all

behalf of the Customer, together with the REC purchase transaction fee, and volumetric fees, as part of the invoice it sends to the Customer for all non-renewable energy purchases by the Customer. In both cases, the invoice shall provide sufficient information to demonstrate the manner in which the charges for renewable energy sales were calculated.

- 12. **Failure to Take Delivery.** If Customer fails to accept all or part of the renewable energy acquired or generated by EKPC or Cooperative, or to pay for any RECs acquired by EKPC and or Cooperative, when such purchases are made in performance of their respective obligations under this agreement, and such failure is not excused by EKPC's or the Cooperative's failure to perform, then the Customer shall pay to the Cooperative, on the date payment would otherwise be due in respect of the month in which the failure occurred an amount for such deficiency equal to the positive difference, if any, obtained by subtracting the amount for which the renewable energy or RECs are actually sold by EKPC or Cooperative to another buyer from the price set forth herein or the purchased REC price. The invoice for such amount shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount and efforts made by EKPC and or Cooperative to market the renewable energy or RECs at the best market price attainable.
- 13. **Term.** Subject to paragraph twenty-four (24) below, this Agreement shall be effective beginning on the date set forth above and will continue for a period of \_\_\_\_\_ years (the "Term"), subject to early termination as provided herein. [NOTE: THIS TERM WILL NEED TO BE UPDATED IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH THE TARIFF BASED UPON WHETHER IT IS AN ENERGY PURCHASE, REC PURCHASE OR COMBO PURCHASE.]
- 14. **Obligation to Customer.** EKPC and Cooperative agree to provide Customer with reasonable updates in the event of any changes in the availability of renewable energy or RECs purchased pursuant to this Agreement.
- 15. **Non-Transferrable.** The Customer may not transfer or assign any obligation, right, liability, or credit arising under this Agreement from one account or service address to another account or service address that is not listed above. The Customer may not transfer, assign, convey, sell or donate this Agreement to any other person unless EKPC and the Cooperative have both provided their express written consent to such action. Such consent may be granted or withheld in the sole discretion of EKPC and the Cooperative.

16. **Effect on other Rates.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of Customer's received section from the Cooperative under any other tariff or rate schedule then in effect or sphere penalty approved by the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("Commission this perfect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect, limit, alter, amend or change the terms or conditions of the construed to effect the effect the construent to effect the construent to effect the cons

**EFFECTIVE** 

7/1/2024

receipt of service from EKPC under any other tariff or rate schedule then in effect or subsequently approved by the Commission which applies to the Cooperative.

- 17. **Events of Default.** An "Event of Default" shall mean, with respect to a Party (a "Defaulting Party"), the occurrence of any of the following:
  - (a) the failure to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after written notice;
  - (b) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated;
  - (c) the failure to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default, and except for such Party's obligations to receive the renewable energy, the exclusive remedy for which is provided in paragraph twelve (12) above) if such failure is not remedied within three (3) Business Days after written notice;
  - (d) such Party becomes bankrupt; or
  - (e) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.
- 18. Termination for an Event of Default. If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, any other Party (the "Non-Defaulting Party") shall have the right to: (i) designate a day, no earlier than the day such notice is effective and no later than 20 days after such notice is effective, as an early termination date ("Early Termination Date") to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties; (ii) withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement; and (iii) suspend performance. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner and considering the full period of non-performance from the Early Termination Date through the state of the expiration of the Agreement's Term, a Termination Payment amountage. Bridbell Early Termination Date. As soon as practicable after a termination, frontion shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

the Non-Defaulting Party. The notice shall include

in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount. The Termination Payment shall be made by the Party that owes it within two (2) Business Days after such notice is effective. If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within two (2) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute; provided, however, that if the Termination Payment is due from the Defaulting Party, the Defaulting Party shall first transfer to the Non-Defaulting Party an amount equal to the Termination Payment to be held in escrow pending the outcome of the dispute.

- 19. **Security and Guaranty.** [THIS SECTION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ANY AGREEMENT WHERE EKPC'S OR COOPERATIVE'S MARKET OR CREDIT EXPOSURE IS ANTICIPATED TO EXCEED \$5,000 DURING ANY YEAR OF THE TERM.]
  - (a) **Financial Information.** If requested by any other Party to this Agreement, a Party shall deliver within one hundred twenty (120) days following the end of each fiscal year, a copy of the Party's or Party's parent company annual report containing audited consolidated financial statements for such fiscal year. In all cases the statements shall be for the most recent accounting period and prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (i.e. GAAP, IFRS and the RUS USoA); provided, however, that should any such statements not be available on a timely basis due to a delay in preparation or certification, such delay shall not be an Event of Default so long as the Party providing such information diligently pursues the preparation, certification and delivery of the statements. Each Party shall provide concurrent notice to the other Parties in the event of a material negative change in its financial condition.
  - (b) **Obligation to Provide Performance Assurance**.
    - (i) **By Customer.** The Customer, or its Guarantor, shall provide Performance Assurance acceptable to Cooperative and EKPC in an amount equal to:
      - the current sum of the Early Customer Termination Payment if: (1) the Customer's highest Credit Rating is less than "BBB" from Standard & Poor's ("S&P") or Fitch or "Baa2" from Moody's; (2) an Event of Defaulting the grant of the Customer has no Gredit Rating from S&P, Fitch or Moody's; Executive Director
      - (B) half the current sum of the Payment if the Customer's hi

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

- "A" from S&P or Fitch or "A2" from Moody's and "BBB" from S&P or Fitch or "Baa2" from Moody's, inclusive; or
- (C) zero if the Customer's highest Credit Rating is better than "A" from S&P or Fitch or "A2" from Moody's.
- (D) If Performance Assurance is required to be posted pursuant to subparagraphs (A) through (C) herein, the Early Customer Termination Payment shall be calculated quarterly. If Customer provides Performance Assurance via an irrevocable standby letter of credit, the amount will be adjusted quarterly and EKPC will release the excess Performance Assurance as appropriate. For purposes of this Agreement, "Credit Rating" means with respect to any entity, on any date of determination, the respective rating then assigned to such entity's unsecured, senior long-term debt or deposit obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancement) by S&P, Fitch or Moody's, or if such entity does not have a rating for its unsecured, senior long-term debt or deposit obligations, then the rating assigned to such entity as its issuer rating by S&P, Fitch or Moody's.
- (ii) **By EKPC.** EKPC shall provide Performance Assurance acceptable to Customer in an amount equal to:
  - (A) the current sum of the Supplier Early Termination Payment if: (1) EKPC's highest Credit Rating is less than "BBB" from Standard & Poor's ("S&P") or Fitch or "Baa2" from Moody's; or (2) an Event of Default on the part of EKPC has occurred;
  - (B) half the current sum of the Supplier Early Termination Payment if EKPC's highest Credit Rating is between "A" from S&P or Fitch or "A2" from Moody's and "BBB" from Standard & Poor's or "Baa2" from Moody's, inclusive; or
  - (C) zero if the EKPC's highest Credit Rating is better than "A" with S&P or Fitch or "A2" from Moody's.
  - (D) If Performance Assurance is required to be posted pursuant to subparagraphs (A) through (C) herein, the Supplier Early Termination Payment shall be calculated guarterly if EKPC provides Performance Assurance vial granterly and Customer will release the appropriate. For purposes of the appropriate is purposes of the respective rating then assis have a supplier Early EARLY and Experiment and European Customer with respect to any entity the respective rating then assis have a supplier Early EARLY and Experiment and EARLY and EARL

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

senior long-term debt or deposit obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancement) by S&P, Fitch or Moody's, or if such entity does not have a rating for its unsecured, senior long-term debt or deposit obligations, then the rating assigned to such entity as its issuer rating by S&P, Fitch or Moody's.

- (iii) **Performance Assurance Threshold.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraphs (i) and (ii) above, no Performance Assurance shall be required to be posted by either Customer or EKPC if the current sum of the Early Customer Termination Payment or the Supplier Early Termination Payment, as applicable, is equal to or less than \$5,000.
- (c) Form of Performance Assurance. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by EKPC and Customer, the form of any Performance Assurance required herein shall be an irrevocable, transferable, standby Letter of Credit, issued by a commercial bank or trust company organized under the laws of the United States or a political subdivision thereof, with: (i) a Credit Rating of at least (a) "A-" by S&P or "A3" by Moody's; and (ii) having a capitalization of at least \$1,000,000,000. The Letter of Credit must be substantially in a form set forth in Appendix B hereto, with such changes to the terms in that form as the issuing bank may require and as may be reasonably acceptable to the beneficiary thereof. The costs and expenses (including but not limited to the reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees of the Secured Party) of establishing, renewing, substituting, canceling, and increasing the amount of a Letter of Cred it shall be borne by the Pledging Party.
- (d) **Administration of Performance Assurance.** Any Letter of Credit shall be subject to the following provisions:
  - Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the parties, each Letter of Credit shall be maintained for the benefit of the Secured Party. The Pledging Party shall: (A) renew or cause the renewal of each outstanding Letter of Credit on a timely basis as provided in the relevant Letter of Credit; (B) if the bank that issued an outstanding Letter of Credit has indicated its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit, provide either a substitute Letter of Credit at least twenty (20) business days prior to the expiration of the outstanding Letter of Credit; and (C) if a bank issuing a Letter of Credit shall fail to honor the Secured Party's properly dopugants require to the Secured Party either a substitute Letter of Credit characters by a bank acceptable to the Secured Par

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

after such refusal;

- (ii) The Pledging Party may increase the amount of an outstanding Letter of Credit or establish one or more additional Letters of Credit; and
- (iii) With respect to each such Letter of Credit, the Pledging Party hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints the Secured Party and any officer or agent thereof, with full power of substitution, as the Pledging Party's true and lawful attorney-in-fact with full irrevocable power and authority to act in the name, place and stead of the Pledging Party or in the Secured Party's own name, from time to time in the Secured Party's discretion, but only in strict adhere to the terms set forth in the Letter of Credit, for the purpose of taking any and all action and executing and delivering any and all documents or instruments which may be necessary or desirable to accomplish the purposes of this Paragraph 19.
- (e) Exercise of Rights Against Performance Assurance. In the event that:

  (1) an Event of Default with respect to the Pledging Party has occurred and is continuing, and all required notices have been given and any cure periods set forth in this Agreement have run; or (2) the Agreement is terminated by any Party prior to the expiration of the term, a Secured Party may exercise any one or more of the rights and remedies provided under the Agreement or as otherwise available under applicable Kentucky law, including, without limitation, exercising any one or more of the following rights and remedies:
  - (i) all rights and remedies available to a secured party under the Kentucky Uniform Commercial Code and other applicable Laws with respect to the Performance Assurance held by or for the benefit of the Secured Party;
  - (ii) the right to set off any Performance Assurance held by or for the benefit of the Secured Party against, and in satisfaction of, any amount payable by the Pledging Party in respect of any of its obligations; and
  - the right to draw in strict adherence with the terms on any outstanding Letter of Credit issued for its benefit. A Secured Party shall be under no obligation to prioritize the order with respect to which it exercises any one or more rights and repredien available hereunder. The Pledging Party shall in Public Secured Party for any amount payable by inhealth after any in respect of any of its Obligations remaining unitable such liquidation, application and set off.

(f) Encumbrance; Grant of Security Interd

EFFECTIVE

and complete payment of all amounts due or that may now or hereafter become due from a Party to the other Party and the performance by a Party of all covenants and obligations to be performed by it pursuant to this Agreement, each Party hereby pledges, assigns, conveys and transfers to the other Parties, and hereby grants to the other Parties a present and continuing security interest in and to, and a general first lien upon and right of setoff against, all Performance Assurance which has been or may in the future be transferred to, or received by, the other Parties and each Party agrees to take such action as the other Parties reasonably request in order to perfect the other Party's continuing security interest in, and lien on (and right of setoff against), such Performance Assurance.

- (g) Guaranty. Customer's obligations with regard to payment and the provision of Performance Assurance may be assumed by an affiliated guarantor of the Customer who shall be permitted to use its own Credit Rating from Standard & Poor's, Fitch or Moody's for purposes of calculating any Performance Assurance amounts due hereunder. Any such Guaranty shall be in a form substantially similar to that set forth in Appendix B and that is acceptable to EKPC and Cooperative in their respective sole and exclusive discretion. The Customer may substitute an affiliated entity as its Guarantor after having received the express written consent of EKPC and Cooperative, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, to do so. The existence of a Guarantor shall not relieve or excuse the Customer from any obligations set forth in this Agreement.
- (h) **Customer Deposit.** In addition to all other payment and Performance Assurance obligations, the Customer shall, prior to [DATE] (and by December 31<sup>st</sup> of each subsequent year the Agreement is in effect):
  - (i) Pay to Cooperative a sum equal to the amount necessary to purchase a bond or secondary insurance policy equal to the amount of two times the estimated monthly average [RATE SCHEDULE] billings; or
  - (ii) Provide a surety bond issued by any Certified Company listed on the most recent version of the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Circular 570 naming Cooperative as the beneficiary thereof and in an amount equal to two times the estimated monthly average [RATE SCHEDULE] billings.

j) <u>Early</u>	Termination Payment Calcul	KENTUCKY ation PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
<u>(i)</u>	By Customer. The Early Cu	Linda C. Bridwell stomer Termin Receive Represent shall
	be the sum of:	L. OBisall
	(A) Wholesale Renewabl	e E Chide G. Andwell
	that the Customer ce	ises operations at the Facility or
	10	7/1/2024

otherwise stops taking service at the Facility at any time within the Term of this Agreement, the Customer shall pay EKPC/Cooperative the difference, if positive, of the levelized cost of existing renewable energy contracts less the forward market value of equivalent renewable energy times the prior three years' average production times the shorter of the Agreement Term or the remaining years of the renewable energy contract term(s) within 30 days from the date the Customer ceases operations at the Facility or stops taking service at the Facility; and

- (B) <u>REC Program</u>. In the event that the Customer fails to purchase all RECs which have been ordered pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the Customer shall pay EKPC/Coop the difference, if positive, of the sum paid for the RECs less the current market value of the RECs within thirty (30) days from the date the Customer's payment obligation became an Event of Default.
- (ii) **By EKPC**. The Early Supplier Termination Payment shall be the sum of:
  - (A) Wholesale Renewable Energy Program. In the event that EKPC defaults on its obligation to sell renewable energy to Customer, other than as a result of a Force Majeure, at any time within the Term of this Agreement, EKPC shall pay Customer the difference, if positive, of the forward market value of equivalent renewable energy less the levelized cost of contracted renewable energy times the prior three years' average production times the shorter of the Agreement Term or the remaining years of the renewable energy contract term(s) (the "Supplier Early Termination Payment") within 30 days from the date EKPC defaults on its obligation to sell renewable energy hereunder; and
  - (B) **REC Program.** In the event that EKPC fails to supply all RECs which have been ordered pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, EKPC shall pay Customer the difference, if positive, of the sum paid by the Customer for RECs less the current market value of the RECs with return (AP) days from the date EKPC's obligation (Coesapple (MMRECSION became an Event of Default.
- 20. **Disputes and Adjustments of Bills.** A Party m correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to a Agreement or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic of Company Circle Williams

**EFFECTIVE** 

twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due, with notice of the objection given to the other Parties. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within two (2) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the rate of two percent (2%) over the stated rate for commercial paper as published in the Wall Street Journal on the date that notice of the Dispute is given, from and including the due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived unless the other Parties are notified in accordance with this paragraph within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or any specific adjustment to the invoice is made. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

- 21. **Resolution of Disputes.** Any dispute or need of interpretation between the Parties involving or arising under this Agreement first shall be referred for resolution to a senior representative of each Party. Upon receipt of a notice describing the dispute and designating the notifying Party's senior representative and that the dispute is to be resolved by the Parties' senior representatives under this Agreement, the other Parties shall promptly designate its senior representatives to the notifying Party. The senior representatives so designated shall attempt to resolve the dispute on an informal basis as promptly as practicable. If the dispute has not been resolved within thirty (30) days after the notifying Party's notice was received by the other Parties, or within such other period as the Parties may jointly agree, the Parties may pursue any remedies available at law or in equity to enforce its rights provided in the Agreement. Notwithstanding any inconsistent provision herein, any Party may be entitled to injunctive or other equitable relief without resort to the settlement or resolution procedures set forth herein.
- 22. **Representations and Warranties.** Each Party represents and warrants to the other Parties that:

(a) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation;

(b) it has all regulatory authorizations necessary for it to legally perform its obligations under this Agreement;

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIO

Executive Director

(c) the execution, delivery and performance o powers, have been duly authorized by all new

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

any of the terms and conditions in its governing documents, any contracts to which it is a party or any law, rule, regulation, order or the like applicable to it, except as set forth herein;

- (d) this Agreement constitutes its legally valid and binding obligation enforceable against it in accordance with its terms;
- (e) it is not bankrupt and there are no proceedings pending or being contemplated by it or, to its knowledge, threatened against it which would result in it being or becoming bankrupt;
- (f) there is not pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against it or any of its affiliates any legal proceedings that could materially adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- (g) no Event of Default or Potential Event of Default with respect to it has occurred and is continuing and no such event or circumstance would occur as a result of its entering into or performing its obligations under this Agreement;
- (h) it is acting for its own account, has made its own independent decision to enter into this Agreement and, as to whether this Agreement is appropriate or proper for it based upon its own judgment, is not relying upon the advice or recommendations of any other Party in so doing, and is capable of assessing the merits of and understanding, and understands and accepts, the terms, conditions and risks of this Agreement;
- (i) it has entered into this Agreement in connection with the conduct of its business and it has the capacity or ability to make or take delivery of all renewable energy and to purchase all RECs referred to herein; and
- (j) the material economic terms of this Agreement were and are subject to individual negotiation by the Parties.
- Disclaimer and Force Majeure. Customer understands and acknowledges that the generation of renewable energy and the sale of renewable energy is dependent upon numerous factors, including many which are beyond the control of EKPC and the Cooperative. EKPC and the Cooperative shall not be responsible or liable for any disruption or prevention of the production of renewable energy from any generation resource that is attributable to: (a) natural ever ts such as acts **SENGLE COMMISSION** (b) interruption and/or curtailment of transmission facilities of the strict disturbances. Total substance insurrections or wars, or acts of terror; and necessity for compliance with any court or ordinance, regulation, order, or policy having the

EFFECTIVE

governmental authority having jurisdiction. In the event of any inability by EKPC or the Cooperative to acquire or deliver the renewable energy contemplated to be purchased herein, the Customer agrees to accept non-renewable energy from the Cooperative under the terms and conditions of the Cooperative's tariffs and rate schedules in effect at such time(s).

- 24. Limitation of Liability. EXCEPT AS MAY BE SET FORTH EXPRESSLY HEREIN, CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT EKPC AND THE COOPERATIVE HAVE MADE NO SPECIFIC OR GENERAL REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REGARDING THE RENEWABLE ENERGY TO BE PURCHASED HEREBY OR ANY FACILITIES ASSOCIATED WITH GENERATING, TRANSMITTING OR **DISTRIBUTING** SAME, **INCLUDING** ANY WARRANTIES MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE EXTENT ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES HAVE BEEN MADE, UNLESS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THEY ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. CUSTOMER ALSO UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES THAT HIS OR HER SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT BY EKPC OR THE COOPERATIVE IS **EXPRESSLY** LIMITED TO **PURCHASING** REPLACEMENT POWER FROM THE COOPERATIVE AT PREVAILING TARIFFED RATES.
- 25. **Notice.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications required under this Agreement shall be in writing and will be mailed to the mailing address for each Party as set forth above. Notices will be deemed delivered upon the earlier of: (a) the date of actual receipt, with a copy thereof being sent concurrently by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested: (b) three business days after being deposited in certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (c) the following business day after being delivered to a reputable overnight courier service. If for any reason, a Party's mailing address should change, that Party must notify the other Parties in writing of the change of address for notices to be sent.
- Regulatory Approvals. The Agreement is subject to approval by the Commission. This Agreement shall be filed with the Commission by EKPC within twenty (20) days of its full and final execution and EKPC and Cooperative agree to use reasonable efforts to obtain said approval from the Commission. However, in the event that Commission approval is not obtained within one hundred wenty (120) days, the Agreement shall be null and void. This Agreement reasonable efforts to obtain approval is not obtained within one hundred wenty (120) days, the Agreement shall be null and void. This Agreement reasonable efforts to obtain approval is not obtained within one hundred wenty (120) days, the Agreement shall be null and void. This Agreement reasonable efforts to obtain approval from the Commission.

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

- 27. **No Agency.** In performing their respective obligations hereunder, no Party is acting, or is authorized to act, as agent of any other Party.
- 28. **Forward Contract.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that all sales of renewable power hereunder constitute "forward contracts" within the meaning of the United States Bankruptcy Code.
- 29. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous proposals, both oral and written, negotiations, representations, commitments, writings and all other communications between the parties. This Agreement may not be released, discharged, or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the parties.
- 30. Waiver of Trial by Jury. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THE AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (D) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THE AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.
- 31. **Jurisdiction.** Each party agrees that any suit, action, dispute or other proceeding arising out of the Agreement or any transaction contemplated by the Agreement shall be heard in, and hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdictions of the Circuit Court of Clark County, and the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky, Lexington Division, and the related appellate courts. Each party further agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by U.S. registered mail to such Party's respective address set forth in the Agreement shall be effective service of process for any actions, suit, dispute or proceeding described herein. Each Party irrevocably and unconditionally services any orbitation to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising of this ideaction and the related appellate courts, and thereby further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

- any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.
- 32. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed under, the internal laws of the State of Kentucky, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

CUSTOMER	BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION			
CUSTOMER NAME (please print)	TITLE (Please print)			
CUSTOMER SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE			
EAST KENTUCKY POWER COOPERATIVE, INC.				
<title>, EAST KENTUCKY POWER&lt;br&gt;COOPERATIVE, INC. (please print)&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;SIGNATURE&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;/tbody&gt;&lt;/table&gt;</title>				

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

## APPENDIX A

## ORDER SUMMARY

# Renewable Energy Resources (If Applicable)

Customer's Average Annual Energy Consumption =	MWhs per year
Amount of Renewable Energy to be Purchased =	MWhs per year
Equivalent MWs of Capacity to be Purchased =	MWs
Renewable Energy Credits (If A	applicable)
Amount of Renewable Energy Credits to be Purchase	ed (Choose One) =
% of Customer's monthly energy co	nsumption**;
Dollars per month; or	
MegaWatt Hours per month**	
Types of Renewable Energy Credits to be Purchased	(check all that apply):
Solar	% of RECs
Wind	% of RECs
Hydro	% of RECs
Landfill Methane Gas	% of RECs
Biomass	% of RECs
Least-Cost Resource	% of RECs
() Check here to utilize Renewable Energ Energy Resources	KENTUCKY
Energy Resources	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  Linda C. Bridwell
** REC Price requiring additional approval: \$ _ month)	Shide G. Andwell
17	EFFECTIVE 7/1/2024 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

### APPENDIX B

## FORM OF GUARANTY

## **GUARANTY AGREEMENT**

This is a GUARANTY AGREEMENT (the "Guaranty Agreement"), dated and effective as of January, 2020, by and between: <b>East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.</b> , a Kentucky corporation with its principal offices at 4775 Lexington Road, Winchester, Kentucky 40391 ("EKPC"), <b>Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation</b> , a Kentucky corporation with its principal offices at 1201 Lexington Rd., Nicholasville, KY 40340 ("Cooperative"); and, a corporation with its principal offices at ("Guarantor").			
Recitals			
WHEREAS [CUSTOMER]. ("Customer") has entered into a Commercial and Industrial Power Agreement with Renewable Energy Power and/or Renewable Energy Credit Purchases, dated, with EKPC and Cooperative (the "Industrial Power Agreement"), pursuant to which Customer has made certain promises and covenants and has certain payment and performance assurance obligations; and			
WHEREAS the Industrial Power Agreement requires Customer. to post varying amounts of performance assurance under certain circumstances involving its credit rating from Standard & Poor's or Moody's; and			
WHEREAS Customer may use the credit rating of an affiliate who agrees to guaranty its payment and performance assurance obligations under the Industrial Power Agreement; and			
WHEREAS, Guarantor, a corporate affiliate, parent, subsidiary or other entity or entities under common control with Customer, agrees to be Customer's guarantor under the Industrial Power Agreement, thereby substituting its credit rating for that of Customer and reducing the amount of performance assurance required under the Industrial Power Agreement;			
<b>NOW THEREFORE,</b> for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:			
1. <u>Guaranty of Payment and Performance.</u> The Guarantor, intending to be bound as an accommodation party for Customer, absolutely and unconditionally guarantees to EKPC and Cooperative, their respective successors, endorsees, transferces and assigns, the prompt			
performance by Customer of all of Customer's payment and performance essential power Agreement (collectively, the "Guaranteed Obligations"). Printing!			
2. Obligations Unconditional. This is an unconditional payment and performance. If for any reason Customer fails to obsundertaking or condition (whether affirmative or negative) in the Shale C. Bridwell Executive Director			
18			

be performed or observed by Customer, or if any event of default occurs thereunder and any required notice has been given and any cure period has run, the Guarantor shall promptly perform or observe or cause to be performed or observed each such obligation, undertaking or condition, or be responsible for the damages occasioned by such default, regardless of any set-off or counterclaim which Customer may have or assert, and regardless of whether or not EKPC or Cooperative, or anyone on their behalf, shall have instituted any suit, action or proceeding or exhausted their remedies or taken any steps to enforce any rights against Customer, or any other person to compel such performance or to collect all or any part of such amount pursuant to the provisions of the Industrial Power Agreement, or at law or in equity, or otherwise, and regardless of any other condition or contingency. The liability of the Guarantor shall be for the entire amount of the Guaranteed Obligations, jointly and severally with that of Customer.

#### 3. **Waivers and Agreements.** The Guarantor hereby unconditionally:

- (a) Waives any requirement that EKPC or Cooperative first seeks to enforce its remedies against Customer or any other person or entity before seeking to enforce this Guaranty Agreement against the Guarantor.
- (b) Covenants that the Guarantor's obligations under this Guaranty Agreement will not be discharged except by complete payment and performance of all the Guaranteed Obligations existing under the Industrial Power Agreement.
- (c) Agrees that this Guaranty Agreement shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be affected or impaired by any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability in whole or in part of, the Industrial Power Agreement; or any limitation of the liability of Customer thereunder; or any limitation on the method or terms of payment or performance assurance thereunder which may now or hereafter be caused or imposed in any manner whatsoever.
- (d) Waives any obligation that EKPC or Cooperative might otherwise have to marshal assets or to proceed against any particular persons or assets in any particular order.

IT IS THE INTENTION OF THE GUARANTOR THAT THIS AGREEMENT CONSTITUTE AN ABSOLUTE AND UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTY IN ANY AND ALL CIRCUMSTANCES, AND THIS GUARANTY AGREEMENT SHALL BE DISCHARGED ONLY BY THE PERFORMANCE IN FULL OF ALL OF THE GUARANTEED OBLIGATIONS.

4. Waiver of Notice. The Guarantor waives notice of acceptance of this Guaranty Agreement by EKPC and Cooperative, notice of execution and delivery of this Guaranty Agreement, and any other guaranty agreement, or any instrument referred to the Guarantor further waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable indus, c. shawell every notice to which the Guarantor would otherwise be entitled under principlestion guaranty or suretyship law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, waives all notices and defenses whatsoever with respect to

**EFFECTIVE** 

7/1/2024

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

respect to the Guaranteed Obligations, including, but not imi()

Cooperative's acceptance of this Guaranty Agreement or its intention to act, or its action, in reliance upon this Guaranty Agreement; notice of the present existence or future incurring by Customer of any of its Guaranteed Obligations or any other obligations or liability or any terms or amount thereof or any change therein; notice of any default (whether to the Guaranteed Obligations or of any other obligation or liability) by Customer or any accommodation party, co-maker, surety, pledgor, mortgagor, grantor of security, any other guarantor(s) or any other person or entity; notice of the obtaining or release of any guaranty or surety agreement (in addition to this Guaranty Agreement), pledge, mortgage, security interest, assignment, or other security for any of the Guaranteed Obligations; notice of dishonor; notice of nonpayment; notice of acceleration of the Guaranteed Obligations; notice of the making of a demand for payment of the liability or obligations of Customer; presentment and notice of presentment; protest and notice of protest; demand and notice of demand; nonpayment and notice of nonpayment; notice of the disposition of any collateral held to secure the Guaranteed Obligations; and any other notice required by law or otherwise.

- 5. <u>Subrogation</u>. The Guarantor agrees not to exercise any right which may have been acquired by way of subrogation under this Guaranty Agreement, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise, unless and until all of the Guaranteed Obligations, including, but not limited to, all obligations, undertaking or conditions to be performed or observed by Customer pursuant to the Industrial Power Agreement, shall have been performed, observed or paid in full. If any payment shall be made to the Guarantor on account of such subrogation rights at any time when such obligations, undertakings or conditions have not been performed, observed or paid in full, the Guarantor shall pay each and every such amount to EKPC or Cooperative if any amount is outstanding under the Industrial Power Agreement, to be credited and applied upon any of the obligations, undertakings or conditions to be performed, observed or paid pursuant to the Guaranty Agreement.
- Maximum Aggregate Liability and Termination. For purposes of KRS 371.065: (a) the amount of the maximum aggregate liability of the Guarantor hereunder is the sum of all payment and performance assurance obligations of Customer as specified and calculated in the Industrial Power Agreement, plus all interest accruing on the Guaranteed Obligations and fees, charges and costs of collecting the Guaranteed Obligations, including reasonable attorneys' fees; and (b) this Guaranty Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until, and shall terminate on the date which the Industrial Power Agreement also terminates; provided, however, that termination of this Guaranty Agreement on such termination date shall not affect in any manner the liability of the Guarantor with respect to: (i) claims by EKPC or Cooperative against Customer which arise under the Industrial Power Agreement prior to such termination date; or (ii) Guaranteed Obligations created or incurred prior to such termination date, and extensions or renewals of, interest accruing on, or fees, costs or expenses incurred with respect to, such Guaranteed Obligations prior to, on or after such termination date.

7. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

(a) This Guaranty Agreement shall be bindin Guarantor's successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit o and Cooperative and their respective successors, transferees and as

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

7/1/2024

holder of any indebtedness, obligation or liability of Customer constituting all or a portion of the Guaranteed Obligations.

- (b) EKPC and Cooperative may enforce this Guaranty Agreement with respect to one or more breaches either separately or cumulatively.
- (c) This Guaranty Agreement may not be modified or amended without the prior written consent of each Party hereto, and any attempted modification or amendment without such consent shall be void.
- (d) This Guaranty Agreement shall in all respects be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws (without regard to the conflicts of laws rules) of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.
- (e) If any part, term or provision of this Guaranty Agreement is unenforceable or prohibited by any law applicable to this Guaranty Agreement, the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be construed and enforced with that part, term or provision limited so as to make it enforceable to the greatest extent allowed by law, or if it is totally unenforceable, as if this did not contain that particular part, term or provision. A determination in one jurisdiction that any part, term or provision of this Guaranty Agreement is unenforceable or prohibited by law does not affect the validity of such part, term or provision in any other jurisdiction.
- (f) The headings in this Guaranty Agreement have been included for ease of reference only and shall not be considered in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.
- (g) This Guaranty Agreement may be signed by each Party hereto upon a separate copy, and in such case, one counterpart of this Guaranty Agreement shall consist of enough of such copies to reflect the signature of each Party.
- (h) This Guaranty Agreement may be executed by each party in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this Guaranty Agreement or its terms to account for more than one such counterpart.
- (i) In the event that any of the Guaranteed Obligations arise out of or are evidenced by more than one obligation or liability of Customer to EKPC or Cooperative, this Guaranty Agreement may be enforced as to each separate liability or obligation constituting a Guaranteed Obligation, either separately or cumulatively.
- Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that any suit, action or proceeding with respect to or arising out of this Guaranty Agreement shall only be brought in: the Figure Court of Clark County Kentucky, or Jessamine County, Kentucky, and the United States District Others Ston the Eastern District of Kentucky, Lexington Division, and the related appellateria and Guarantor hereby submits to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of such courts for the purpose of any such suit, action, proceeding or judgment and Guarantor waives are by reason of domicile. Guarantor hereby irrevocably waives now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action on the court of the laying of venue of any suit, action on the court of the laying of venue of any suit, action on the court of the laying of venue of any suit, action on the court of the laying of venue of any suit, action on the court of the laying of venue of any suit, action of the laying of th

**EFFECTIVE** 

7/1/2024

of the above-described courts or that any such suit, action or proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

(k) TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, GUARANTOR HEREBY VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT GUARANTOR NOW HAS, OR MAY HAVE IN THE FUTURE, TO A TRIAL BY JURY ON ANY CLAIM, ACTION OR PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS GUARANTY AGREEMENT.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth above.

COOPERATIVE, INC.	
By:	
Title:	
BLUE GRASS ENERGY CORPORATION	COOPERATIVE
By:	
Title:	
[GUARANTOR]	
By:	·····
Title:	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director
Shide C. Andwell

**KENTUCKY** 

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED Community, Town or City

	P.S.C. KY. NO	
	SHEET NO117	
Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation		
CLASSIFICATIO	ON OF SERVICE	

# RATES SCHEDULE ES – ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE

### **AVAILABILITY**

In all of the Company's service territory.

#### **APPLICABILITY**

This rate schedule shall apply to all electric rate schedules and special contracts.

### **RATE**

CES(m) = ES(m)

where CES(m) = Current Month Environmental Surcharge Factor ES(m) = Current Month Environmental Surcharge Calculation

ES(m) = [((WESF) x (Average of 12-months ended revenues from sales to Member System, excluding environmental surcharge)) + (Over)/Under Recovery] divided by [Average of 12-months ending Retail Revenue (excluding environmental surcharge)] = %

where WESF = Wholesale Environmental Surcharge Factor for Current Expense Month

DATE OF ISSUE November 16, 2010	
Month / Date / Year	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE EFFECTIVE November 5, 2010  Month / Date / Year	JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
ISSUED BY MA MARKE (Signature of Officer)  TITLE Vice President and CFO	TARIFF BRANCH Bunt Kirtley
BY AUTHORITY OF ORDER OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO. 2010-00021 DATED November 5, 2010	N 11/5/2010 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

# FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED Community, Town or City

	P.S.C. KY. NO.					
		_SHEET NO	118			
Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation						
CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE						
(Over)/Under Recovery =						
6-months cumulative (over)/under recovery as defined l Member System minus the amount billed by Member S or under recoveries shall be amortized over a six-month	(T) 					

## **BILLING**

The current expense month (m) shall be the second month preceding the month in which the Environmental Surcharge is billed.

DATE OF ISSUE	November 16, 2010	
	Month / Date / Year	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE EFFECTIVE	November 5, 2010	JEFF R. DEROUEN
	Month / Date / Year	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
ISSUED BY	reld fronte	TARIFF BRANCH
	(Signature of Officer)	Bunt Lintley
TITLE Vice Pre	sident and CFO	Draw / house
DI ALIERODIEN OF ORD		EFFECTIVE
BY AUTHORITY OF ORD	ER OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	11/5/2010
IN CASE NO. 2010-000	21 DATED <u>November 5, 2010</u>	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

# RATES SCHEDULE NM—NET METERING AVAILABILITY OF NET METERING SERVICE

Net Metering is available to eligible member-generators in Blue Grass Energy's service territory, upon request, and on a first-come, first-served basis up to a cumulative capacity of one percent (1%) of the Blue Grass Energy's single hour peak load during the previous year. If the cumulative generating capacity of net metering systems reaches 1% of a supplier's single hour peak load during the previous year, upon Commission approval, Blue Grass Energy's obligation to offer net metering to a new member-generator may be limited. An eligible member-generator shall mean a member retail electric member of Blue Grass Energy with a generating facility that:

- 1) Generates electricity using solar energy, wind energy, biomass or biogas energy, or hydro energy;
- 2) Has a rated capacity of not greater than forty-five (45) kilowatts;
- 3) Is located on the member's premises;
- 4) Is owned and operated by the member;
- 5) Is connected in parallel with Blue Grass Energy's electric distribution system; and
- 6) Has the primary purpose of supplying all or part of the member's own electricity requirements.

At its sole discretion, Blue Grass Energy may provide Net Metering to other member- generators not meeting all the conditions listed above on a case-by-case basis.

#### **METERING**

Blue Grass Energy shall provide net metering services, without any cost to the Member for metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two (2) directions. This provision does not relieve Member of his or her responsibility to pay metering costs embedded in the Blue Grass Energy's Commission- approved base rates. Net metered electricity shall be measured in accordance with standard metering practices established by Blue Grass Energy using metering equipment capable of measuring and recording energy flows, on a kWh basis, from Blue Grass Energy to the member-generator and from the member-generator to Blue Grass Energy, with each directional energy flow recorded independently.

If time-of-day or time-of-use metering is used, the electricity fed back to the electric grid by the member-generator shall be metered and accounted for at the specific time it is fed back to the electric grid in accordance with the time-of-day and time-of-use billing agreement currently in place.

Any additional meter, meters, or distribution upgrades needed to monitor the flow in each direction shall be installed at the Member's expense.

DATE OF ISSUE December 11, 2019

DATE EFFECT VE: January 1, 2020 ISSUED BY WELL LINE

TITLE CFO & Vice President, Financial Services

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2019-00440 Dated \_\_\_\_\_December 9, 2019\_\_\_\_

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Sher R. Punso

**EFFECTIVE** 

1/1/2020

**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)** 

Ι

#### **BILLING AND PAYMENT**

For charges collected on the basis of metered registration, Blue Grass Energy shall, for each monthly billing period, determine the net meter registration of the member-generator by comparing the directional energy flow in each direction. If the net meter registration shows that the deliveries of energy in kWh from the member-generator to Blue Grass Energy exceed the deliveries of energy in kWh from Blue Grass Energy to the member-generator, the net meter registration in kWh will be carried forward to the next monthly billing period as a Net Metering Credit, expressed in kWh. If the member-generators carried over a Net Metering Credit from one of more prior months, the net meter registration from the current month shall be added to the Net Metering Credit that exists from prior months.

If the net metering registration shows that deliveries of energy in kWh from the Cooperative to the member-generator exceed the deliveries of energy in kWh from the member-generator to the Cooperative, the member-generator shall pay the Cooperative for the net amount of energy delivered by the Cooperative after application of any Net Metering Credit carried forward from previous months at the current rate applicable to its type or class of electric service.

The member shall be responsible for payment of any applicable member charge or other applicable charges.

At no time shall Blue Grass Energy be required to convert the Net Billing Credit to cash. If a member-generator closes his account, no cash refund for residual Net Metering Credits shall be paid.

Net Metering Credits are not transferable between members or locations.

#### **APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS**

The Member shall submit an Application for Interconnection and Net Metering ("Application") and receive approval from Blue Grass Energy prior to connecting the generator facility to Blue Grass Energy's system. Applications will be submitted by the Member and reviewed and processed by Blue Grass Energy according to either Level 1 or Level 2 processes defined in this tariff.

Blue Grass Energy may reject an Application for violations of any code, standard, or regulation related to reliability or safety; however, Blue Grass Energy will work with the Member to resolve those issues to the extent practicable.

Members may contact Blue Grass Energy to check on status of an Application or with questions prior to submitting an Application. Contact information is provided on the Application form and is listed on Blue Grass Energy's website.

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commi Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

## **LEVEL 1 AND LEVEL 2 DEFINITIONS**

#### LEVEL 1

A Level 1 Application shall be used if the generating facility is inverter-based and is certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of Underwriters Laboratories Standard 1741 "Inverters, Converters, Controllers and Interconnection System Equipment for Use With Distributed Energy Resources" (UL 1741).

Blue Grass Energy will approve the Level 1 Application if the generating facility also meets all of the following conditions:

- For interconnection to a radial distribution circuit, the aggregated generation on the circuit, including the proposed generating facility, will not exceed 15% of the Line Section's most recent annual one hour peak load. A line section is the smallest part of the primary distribution system the generating facility could remain connected to after operation of any sectionalizing devices.
- 2) If the proposed generating facility is to be interconnected on a single-phase shared secondary, the aggregate generation capacity, including the proposed generating facility, will not exceed the smaller of 20 kVA or the nameplate rating of the transformer.
- 3) If the proposed generating facility is single-phase and is to be interconnected on a center tap neutral of a 240 volt service, its addition shall not create an imbalance between the two sides of the 240 volt service of more than 20% of the nameplate rating of the service transformer.
- 4) If the generating facility is to be connected to three-phase, three wire primary Blue Grass Energy distribution lines, the generator shall appear as a phase-to-phase connection at the primary Blue Grass Energy distribution line.
- 5) If the generating facility is to be connected to three-phase, four wire primary Blue Grass Energy distribution lines, the generator shall appear to the primary Blue Grass Energy distribution line as an effectively grounded source.
- 6) The interconnection will not be on an area or spot network.
- 7) Blue Grass Energy does not identify any violations of any applicable provisions of IEEE 1547, "Standard for Interconnecting Distributed Resources with Electric Power Systems."

8) No construction of facilities by Blue Grass Energy on its own system will be required to accommodate the generating facility.

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commi

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated \_\_\_\_\_\_ By

its sole discretion, may either: 1) approve the generating facility under the Level 1 Application if Blue Grass Energy determines that the generating facility can be safely and reliably connected to Blue Grass Energy's system; or 2) deny the Application as submitted under the Level 1 Application.

Blue Grass Energy shall notify the member within 20 business days whether the Application is approved or denied, based on the criteria provided in this section.

If the Application lacks complete information, Blue Grass Energy shall notify the Member that additional information is required, including a list of such additional information. The time between notification and receipt of required additional information will add to the time to process the Application.

When approved, Blue Grass Energy will indicate by signing the approval line on the Level 1 Application Form and returning it to the Member. The approval will be subject to successful completion of an initial installation inspection and witness test if required by Blue Grass Energy. Blue Grass Energy's approval section of the Application will indicate if an inspection and witness test are required. If so, the Member shall notify Blue Grass Energy within 3 business days of completion of the generating facility installation and schedule an inspection and witness test with Blue Grass Energy to occur within 10 business days of completion of the generator facility installation or as otherwise agreed to by Blue Grass Energy and the Member. The Member may not operate the generating facility until successful completion of such inspection and witness test, unless Blue Grass Energy expressly permits operational testing not to exceed two hours.

If the installation fails the inspection or witness test due to non-compliance with any provision in the Application and Blue Grass Energy approval, the Member shall not operate the generating facility until any and all non-compliance issues are corrected and re-inspected by Blue Grass Energy.

If the Application is denied, Blue Grass Energy will supply the Member with reasons for denial. The Member may resubmit under Level 2 if appropriate.

#### LEVEL 2

A Level 2 Application is required under any of the following:

- 1) The generating facility is not inverter based;
- 2) The generating facility uses equipment that is not certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL 1741; or

3) The generating facility does not meet one or more of	the additional conditions under
Level 1.	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Blue Grass Energy will approve the Level 2 Application if	the generating facility meets Blue
DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009 DATE	EFFECTIVE: May 5/3/2009 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

ISSUED BY July Mold Amoth

TITLE CFO & Vice President, Financial Services

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commis

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Grass Energy's technical interconnection requirements, which are based on IEEE 1547.

Blue Grass Energy will process the Level 2 Application within 30 business days of receipt of a complete Application. Within that time Blue Grass Energy will respond in one of the following ways:

- 1) The Application is approved and Blue Grass Energy will provide the Member with an Interconnection Agreement to sign.
- 2) If construction or other changes to Blue Grass Energy's distribution system are required, the cost will be the responsibility of the Member. Blue Grass Energy will give notice to the Member and offer to meet to discuss estimated costs and construction timeframe. Should the Member agree to pay for costs and proceed, Blue Grass Energy will provide the Member with an Interconnection Agreement to sign within a reasonable time.
- 3) The Application is denied. Blue Grass Energy will supply the Member with reasons for denial and offer to meet to discuss possible changes that would result in Blue Grass Energy approval. Member may resubmit Application with changes.

If the Application lacks complete information, Blue Grass Energy shall notify the Member that additional information is required, including a list of such additional information. The time between notification and receipt of required additional information will add to the 30-business-day target to process the Application.

The Interconnection Agreement will contain all the terms and conditions for interconnection consistent with those specified in this tariff, inspection and witness test requirements, description of and cost of construction or other changes to Blue Grass Energy's distribution system required to accommodate the generating facility, and detailed documentation of the generating facilities which may include single line diagrams, relay settings, and a description of operation.

The Member may not operate the generating facility until an Interconnection Agreement is signed by the Member and Blue Grass Energy and all necessary conditions stipulated in the agreement are met.

#### APPLICATION, INSPECTION AND PROCESSING FEES

No application fees or other review, study, or inspection or witness test fees may be charged by Blue Grass Energy for Level 1 Applications.

Blue Grass Energy requires each Member to submit with each Level 2 Application a non-refundable application, inspection and processing fee of up to \$100 for Level 2 Applications.

In the event Blue Grass Energy determines an impact study is necessary with respect to a Level 2 Application, the Member shall be responsible for any reasonable costs representation.

DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 3/2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:01

ISSUED BY May May May TITLE CFO & Vice President Fins Ecil QN-9/618

EDBY Y X TRIA O THROWS III LE CFO & VICE President Hinancial Services

for the initial impact study. Blue Grass Energy shall provide documentation of the actual cost of the impact study. Any other studies requested by the Member shall be at the Member's sole expense.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR INTERCONNECTION

To interconnect to Blue Grass Energy's distribution system, the Member's generating facility shall comply with the following terms and conditions:

- 1) Blue Grass Energy shall provide the Member net metering services, without charge for standard metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two (2) directions. If the Member requests any additional meter or meters or distribution upgrades are needed to monitor the flow in each direction, such installations shall be at the Member's expense.
- 2) The Member shall install, operate, and maintain, at Member's sole cost and expense, any control, protective, or other equipment on the Member's system required by Blue Grass Energy's technical interconnection requirements based on IEEE 1547, the NEC, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, and the manufacturer's suggested practices for safe, efficient and reliable operation of the generating facility in parallel with Blue Grass Energy's electric system. Member shall bear full responsibility for the installation, maintenance and safe operation of the generating facility. Upon reasonable request from Blue Grass Energy, the Member shall demonstrate generating facility compliance.
- The generating facility shall comply with, and the Member shall represent and warrant its compliance with: (a) any applicable safety and power quality standards established by IEEE and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories; (b) the NEC as may be revised from time to time; (c) Blue Grass Energy 's rules, regulations, and Service Regulations as contained in Blue Grass Energy's Retail Electric Tariff as may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission); (d) the rules and regulations of the Commission, as such rules and regulations may be revised from time to time by the Commission; and (e) all other applicable local, state, and federal codes and laws, as the same may be in effect from time to time. Where required by law, Member shall pass an electrical inspection of the generating facility by a local authority having jurisdiction over the installation.

4) Any changes or additions to Blue Grass Energy's system required to accommodate the generating facility shall be considered excess facilities. Member shall agree to pay Blue Grass Energy for actual costs incurred for all such excess facilities prior to construction.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION 5) Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner as not to Natis Christian **EFFECTIVE** DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009 TITLE CFO & Vide President Example Services ISSUED BY Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Comm

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

fluctuations in voltage, intermittent load characteristics or otherwise interfere with the operation of Blue Grass Energy's electric system. At all times when the generating facility is being operated in parallel with Blue Grass Energy's electric system, Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner that no adverse impacts will be produced thereby to the service quality rendered by Blue Grass Energy to any of its other members or to any electric system interconnected with Blue Grass Energy's electric system. Member shall agree that the interconnection and operation of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy's ability to meet its primary responsibility of furnishing reasonably adequate service to its members.

- 6) The Member shall be responsible for protecting, at Member's sole cost and expense, the generating facility from any condition or disturbance on Blue Grass Energy's electric system, including, but not limited to, voltage sags or swells, system faults, outages, loss of a single phase of supply, equipment failures, and lightning or switching surges, except that Blue Grass Energy shall be responsible for repair of damage caused to the generating facility resulting solely from the negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Blue Grass Energy.
- 7) After initial installation, Blue Grass Energy shall have the right to inspect and/or witness commissioning tests, as specified in the Level 1 or Level 2 Application and approval process. Following the initial testing and inspection of the generating facility and upon reasonable advance notice to the Member, Blue Grass Energy shall have access at reasonable times to the generating facility to perform reasonable on-site inspections to verify that the installation, maintenance, and operation of the generating facility comply with the requirements of this tariff.
- 8) For Level 1 and 2 generating facilities, an eligible Member shall furnish and install on the Member's side of the point of common coupling a safety disconnect switch which shall be capable of fully disconnecting the Member's energy generating equipment from Blue Grass Energy's electric service under the full rated conditions of the Member's generating facility. The external disconnect switch (EDS) shall be located adjacent to Blue Grass Energy's meters or the location of the EDS shall be noted by placing a sticker on the meter, and shall be of the visible break type in a metal enclosure which can be secured by a padlock. If the EDS is not located directly adjacent to the meter, the Member shall be responsible for ensuring that the location of the EDS is properly and legibly identified for so long as the generating facility is operational. The disconnect switch shall be accessible to Blue Grass Energy personnel at all times. Blue Grass Energy may waive the requirement for an EDS for a generating facility at its sole discretion, and on a case by case basis, upon review of

the generating facility operating parameters and if permitted under Blue Grass Energy's safety and operating protocols.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF KENTUCKY
EFFECTIVE

UA.	LE	OF	1221	IJĿ	<u>Aprii</u>	3,	200%	1
							77	

PUF

5807 KAR 5:01

ISSUED BY // muld /mil

TITLE CFO & Vice President Financial QN 9 (1)

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commi

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

- 9) Blue Grass Energy shall have the right and authority at Blue Grass Energy's sole discretion to isolate the generating facility or require the Member to discontinue operation of the generating facility if Blue Grass Energy believes that: (a) continued interconnection and parallel operation of the generating facility with Blue Grass Energy 's electric system may create or contribute to a system emergency on either Blue Grass Energy 's or the Member's electric system; (b) the generating facility is not in compliance with the requirements of this tariff, and the noncompliance adversely affects the safety, reliability, or power quality of Blue Grass Energy 's electric system: or (c) the generating facility interferes with the operation of Blue Grass Energy 's electric system. In non-emergency situations, Blue Grass Energy shall give the Member notice of noncompliance including a description of the specific noncompliance condition and allow the Member a reasonable time to cure the noncompliance prior to isolating the generating facilities. In emergency situations, when Blue Grass Energy is unable to immediately isolate or cause the Member to isolate only the generating facility, Blue Grass Energy may isolate the Member's entire facility.
- 10) The Member shall agree that, without the prior written permission from Blue Grass Energy, no changes shall be made to the generating facility as initially approved. Increases in generating facility capacity will require a new "Application for Interconnection and Net Metering" which will be evaluated on the same basis as any other new application. Repair and replacement of existing generating facility components with like components that meet UL 1741 certification requirements for Level 1 facilities and not resulting in increases in generating facility capacity is allowed without approval.
- 11) To the extent permitted by law, the Member shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless the Blue Grass Energy and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors against and from all loss, claims, actions or suits, including costs and attorneys fees, for or on account of any injury or death of persons or damage to property caused by the Member or the Member's employees, agents, representatives and contractors in tampering with, repairing, maintaining, or operating the Member's generating facility or any related equipment or any facilities owned by Blue Grass Energy except where such injury, death or damage was caused or contributed to by the fault or negligence of Blue Grass Energy or its employees, agents, representatives, or contractors.

The liability of Blue Grass Energy to the Member for injury to person and property shall be governed by the tariff(s) for the class of service under which the Member is taking service.

taking service.	
12) The Member shall maintain general liability insurance homeowner's, commercial, or other policy) for both L	evel 1 and Lovel 2 generating
	E EFFECTIVE: May 3/2009 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  e President Einstein Carrices  mm By Executive Director

facilities. The Member shall, upon request, provide Blue Grass Energy with proof of such insurance at the time that application is made for net metering.

- 13) By entering into an Interconnection Agreement, or by inspection, if any, or by non-rejection, or by approval, or in any other way, Blue Grass Energy does not give any warranty, express or implied, as to the adequacy, safety, compliance with applicable codes or requirements, or as to any other characteristics, of the generating facility equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment.
- 14) A Member's generating facility is transferable to other persons or service locations only after notification to Blue Grass Energy has been made and verification that the installation is in compliance with this tariff. Upon written notification that an approved generating facility is being transferred to another person, member, or location, Blue Grass Energy will verify that the installation is in compliance with this tariff and provide written notification to the member(s) within 20 business days. If the installation is no longer in compliance with this tariff, Blue Grass Energy will notify the Member in writing and list what must be done to place the facility in compliance.
- 15) The Member shall retain any and all Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) that may be generated by their generating facility.

#### EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS

This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) Member may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving Blue Grass Energy at least sixty (60) days' written notice; (b) Blue Grass Energy may terminate upon failure by the Member to continue ongoing operation of the generating facility; (c) either party may terminate by giving the other party at least thirty (30) days prior written notice that the other party is in default of any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Rules or any rate schedule, tariff, regulation, contract, or policy of Blue Grass Energy so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is opportunity to cure the default; (d) Blue Grass Energy may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) days notice in the event that there is a material change in an applicable law, regulation or statute affecting this Agreement or which renders the system out of compliance with the new law or statute.

DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 53/2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

ISSUED BY

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Committee By

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE: May 5/3/2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

By

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Committee By

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Committee By

## LEVEL 1

# Application for Interconnection and Net Metering

Use this application form only for a generating facility that is inverter based and certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL1741.

Submit this Application to: Blue Grass Energy, P O Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340

Member Name:	Account Number:
	M
	Member E-Mail Address:
	E-mail Address (Optional):
	information for other contractors, installers, or engineering firms stallation of the generating facilities:
Energy Source: Solar	Wind Hydro Biogas Biomass
Inverter Manufacturer and Me	odel #:
Inverter Power Rating:	Inverter Voltage Rating:
Power Rating of Energy Sour	ce (i.e., solar panels, wind turbine):
	No Yes If Yes, Battery Power Rating:
Attach documentation showi meet the requirements of UL	ng that inverter is certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to 1741.
Attach site drawing or ske accessible disconnect switch	tch showing location of Cooperative's meter, energy source, Cooperative and inverter.
	howing all electrical equipment from the Cooperative's metering location to switches, fuses, breakers, panels, transformers, inverters, energy source, wire transformer connections.
Expected Start-up Date:	
	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE
ATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE: May 5/3, 2009
ISSUED BY	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  TITLE CFO & Vice President Financial QN 9 (2)
7	$M \cap G$
	y of an Order of the Public Service Comm o. 2008 -00169 DatedBy

#### **TERMS AND CONDITIONS:**

- 1) Blue Grass Energy shall provide the Member net metering services, without charge for standard metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two (2) directions. If the Member requests any additional meter or meters or distribution upgrades are needed to monitor the flow in each direction, such installations shall be at the Member's expense.
- 2) The Member shall install, operate, and maintain, at Member's sole cost and expense, any control, protective, or other equipment on the Member's system required by Blue Grass Energy 's technical interconnection requirements based on IEEE 1547, the NEC, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, and the manufacturer's suggested practices for safe, efficient and reliable operation of the generating facility in parallel with Blue Grass Energy 's electric system. The Member shall bear full responsibility for the installation, maintenance and safe operation of the generating facility. Upon reasonable request from Blue Grass Energy, the Member shall demonstrate generating facility compliance.
- 3) The generating facility shall comply with, and the Member shall represent and warrant its compliance with: (a) any applicable safety and power quality standards established by IEEE and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories; (b) the NEC as may be revised from time to time; (c) Blue Grass Energy 's rules, regulations, and Service Regulations as contained in Blue Grass Energy 's Retail Electric Tariff as may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission); (d) the rules and regulations of the Commission, as such rules and regulations may be revised from time to time by the Commission; and (e) all other applicable local, state, and federal codes and laws, as the same may be in effect from time to time. Where required by law, Member shall pass an electrical inspection of the generating facility by a local authority having jurisdiction over the installation.
- 4) Any changes or additions to Blue Grass Energy's system required to accommodate the generating facility shall be considered excess facilities. Member shall agree to pay Blue Grass Energy for actual costs incurred for all such excess facilities prior to construction.

The Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner as not to cause undue fluctuations in voltage, intermittent load characteristics or otherwise interfere with the operation of Blue Grass Energy's electric system. At all times when the generating facility is being operated in parallel with Blue Grass Energy's electric system, the Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner that no adverse impacts will be produced thereby to the service quality rendered by Blue Grass Energy to any of its other members or to any electric system interconnected with Blue Grass Energy's electric system. The Member shall agree that the interconnection and operation of the generating facility is

Member shall agree that the interconnection and or eration of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy Sability to The Company of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy Sability to The Company of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy Sability to The Company of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy Sability to The Company of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy Sability to The Company of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy Sability to The Company of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with grass to the company of the generating facility is secondary to the company of the generating facility is secondary to the company of the

DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 5/3/2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

ISSUED BY / Invlantate TITLE CFO

TITLE CFO & Vice President. Financial Services

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commi

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

- 5) The Member shall be responsible for protecting, at Member's sole cost and expense, the generating facility from any condition or disturbance on Blue Grass Energy 's electric system, including, but not limited to, voltage sags or swells, system faults, outages, loss of a single phase of supply, equipment failures, and lightning or switching surges, except that Blue Grass Energy shall be responsible for repair of damage caused to the generating facility resulting solely from the negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy.
- 6) After initial installation, Blue Grass Energy shall have the right to inspect and/or witness commissioning tests, as specified in the Level 1 or Level 2 Application and approval process. Following the initial testing and inspection of the generating facility and upon reasonable advance notice to the Member, Blue Grass Energy shall have access at reasonable times to the generating facility to perform reasonable on-site inspections to verify that the installation, maintenance, and operation of the generating facility comply with the requirements of this tariff.
- 7) For Level 1 and 2 generating facilities, an eligible Member shall furnish and install on the Member's side of the point of common coupling a safety disconnect switch which shall be capable of fully disconnecting the Member's energy generating equipment from Blue Grass Energy's electric service under the full rated conditions of the Member's generating facility. The external disconnect switch (EDS) shall be located adjacent to Blue Grass Energy's meters or the location of the EDS shall be noted by placing a sticker on the meter, and shall be of the visible break type in a metal enclosure which can be secured by a padlock. If the EDS is not located directly adjacent to the meter, the Member shall be responsible for ensuring that the location of the EDS is properly and legibly identified for so long as the generating facility is operational. The disconnect switch shall be accessible to Blue Grass Energy personnel at all times. Blue Grass Energy may waive the requirement for an EDS for a generating facility at its sole discretion, and on a case-bycase basis, upon review of the generating facility operating parameters and if permitted under Blue Grass Energy's safety and operating protocols.
- 8) Blue Grass Energy shall have the right and authority at Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy 's sole discretion to isolate the generating facility or require the Member to discontinue operation of the generating facility if Blue Grass Energy believes that: (a) continued interconnection and parallel operation of the generating facility with Blue Grass Energy 's electric system may create or contribute to a system emergency on either Blue Grass Energy 's or the Member's electric system; (b) the generating facility is not in compliance with the requirements of this tariff, and the noncompliance adversely affects the safety, reliability, or power quality of Blue Grass Energy 's electric system; or (c) the generating facility interferes with the operation of Blue Grass Energy 's electric system. In non-emergency situations, Blue Grass Energy shall give the Member notice of noncompliance including a description of the specific noncompliance condition and allow the Member a reasonable time to cure the noncompliance prior to isolating the generating

	_	
DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009	DAT:	EFFECTIVE: May 3.72009 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
		0-0-1011-111
ISSUED BY // Meld/MAA TITLE CFO	& Vic	e Provident Financial Com 1008
		11/0//
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Serv	rice Co	ا /الا البارا
Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated		Dy Fracutive Director

facilities. In emergency situations, when the Blue Grass Energy is unable to immediately isolate or cause the Member to isolate only the generating facility, Blue Grass Energy may isolate the Member's entire facility.

- 9) The Member shall agree that, without the prior written permission from Blue Grass Energy, no changes shall be made to the generating facility as initially approved. Increases in generating facility capacity will require a new "Application for Interconnection and Net Metering" which will be evaluated on the same basis as any other new application. Repair and replacement of existing generating facility components with like components that meet UL 1741 certification requirements for Level 1 facilities and not resulting in increases in generating facility capacity is allowed without approval.
- 10) To the extent permitted by law, the Member shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless Blue Grass Energy and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors against and from all loss, claims, actions or suits, including costs and attorneys fees, for or on account of any injury or death of persons or damage to property caused by the Member or the Member's employees, agents, representatives and contractors in tampering with, repairing, maintaining, or operating the Member's generating facility or any related equipment or any facilities owned by Blue Grass Energy except where such injury, death or damage was caused or contributed to by the fault or negligence of Blue Grass Energy or its employees, agents, representatives, or contractors.

The liability of Blue Grass Energy to the Member for injury to person and property shall be governed by the tariff(s) for the class of service under which the Member is taking service.

- 11) The Member shall maintain general liability insurance coverage (through a standard homeowner's, commercial, or other policy) for both Level 1 and Level 2 generating facilities. The Member shall, upon request, provide Blue Grass Energy with proof of such insurance at the time that application is made for net metering.
- 12) By entering into an Interconnection Agreement, or by inspection, if any, or by non-rejection, or by approval, or in any other way, Blue Grass Energy does not give any warranty, express or implied, as to the adequacy, safety, compliance with applicable codes or requirements, or as to any other characteristics, of the generating facility equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment.

A Member's generating facility is transferable to other persons or service locations only after notification to Blue Grass Energy has been made and verification that the installation is in compliance with this tariff. Upon written notification that an approved generating facility is being transferred to another person, member, or location, Blue Grass Energy will verify that the installation is in compliance with this tariff and provide written notification to the member(s) within 20 business days. If the installation is no longer in writing and list.

DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 53, 2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

ISSUED BY

TITLE CFO & Vice President Financial QN-9 (1)

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Comm Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

what must be done to place the facility in compliance

13) The Member shall retain any and all Renewable Energy Credits (RECs) that may be generated by their generating facility.

#### EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS

This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) The Member may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving Blue Grass Energy at least sixty (60) days' written notice; (b) Blue Grass Energy may terminate upon failure by the Member to continue ongoing operation of the generating facility; (c) either party may terminate by giving the other party at least thirty (30) days prior written notice that the other party is in default of any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Rules or any rate schedule, tariff, regulation, contract, or policy of Blue Grass Energy so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is opportunity to cure the default; (d) Blue Grass Energy may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) days notice in the event that there is a material change in an applicable law, regulation or statute affecting this Agreement or which renders the system out of compliance with the new law or statute.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, all of the information provided in this Application is true, and I agree to abide by all the Terms and Conditions included in this Application for Interconnection and Net Metering and Blue Grass Energy's Net Metering Tariff.

Member Signature	Date	Title
ب	 ***************************************	

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE

DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009

ISSUED BY

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 5/3/2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:01

TITLE CFO & Vice President Final Call Services

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commi

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated \_

# COOPERATIVE APPROVAL SECTION

	a Cooperative representative, Application for Interconnection and Net Metering is provisions contained in this Application and as indicated below.
Cooperative inspection	and witness test: Required Waived
business days o witness test with facility installa indicated below witness test is s facility until all	nd witness test is required, the Member shall notify the Cooperative within 3 of completion of the generating facility installation and schedule an inspection and he the Cooperative to occur within 10 business days of completion of the generating ation or as otherwise agreed to by the Cooperative and the Member. Unless we, the Member may not operate the generating facility until such inspection and successfully completed. Additionally, the Member may not operate the generating other terms and conditions in the Application have been met.
Pre-Inspection operation	onal testing not to exceed two hours: Allowed Not Allowed
	nd witness test is waived, operation of the generating facility may begin when omplete, and all other terms and conditions in the Application have been met.
Additions, Changes, or 0	Clarifications to Application Information:
[	None As specified here:
Approved by:	Date:
Printed Name:	Title:
	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE
DATE OF ISSUE <u>April 3, 2</u> ISSUED BY	DATE EFFECTIVE: May 53/2009 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  TITLE CFO & Vice President Fin Steel 1944 cels
	thority of an Order of the Public Service Commi ase No. 2008 -00169 DatedBy

## LEVEL 2

## Application For Interconnection And Net Metering

Use this Application form when generating facility is not inverter-based or is not certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL 1741 or does not meet any of the additional conditions under Level 1.

Submit this Application (optional: along with an application fee of \$100) to: Blue Grass Energy, P O Box 990, Nicholasville KY 40340

If you have questions regarding this Application or its status, contact the Cooperative at: 859-885-4191
Member Name:Account Number:
Member Address:
Project Contact Person:
Phone No.: Email Address (Optional):
Provide names and contact information for other contractors, installers, or engineering firms involved in the design and installation of the generating facilities:
Total Generating Capacity of Generating Facility:
Type of Generator: Inverter-Based Synchronous Induction
Power Source: Solar Wind Hydro Biogas Biomass
Adequate documentation and information must be submitted with this application to be considered complete. Typically this should include the following:
<ol> <li>Single-line diagram of the member's system showing all electrical equipment from the generator to the point of interconnection with the Cooperative's distribution system, including generators, transformers, switchgear, switches, breakers, fuses, voltage transformers, current transformers, wire sizes, equipment ratings, and transformer connections.</li> </ol>
2. Control drawings for relays and breakers.
3. Site Plans showing the physical location of major equipment.
<ol> <li>Relevant ratings of equipment. Transformer information should include capacity ratings, voltage ratings, winding arrangements, and impedance.</li> </ol>
5. If protective relays are used, settings applicable to the interconnection protection. If programmable relays are used, a description of how the relay is programmed to operate as applicable to interconnection protection.  OF KENTUCKY  EFFECTIVE
DATE OF ISSUE <u>April 3, 2009</u> DATE EFFECTIVE: <u>May 53, 2009</u> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
ISSUED BY / MINISTER TITLE CFO & Vice President Final CAVICES
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commi Case No. 2008 -00169 DatedBy
Executive Director

- 6. A description of how the generator system will be operated including all modes of operation.
- 7. For inverters, the manufacturer name, model number, and AC power rating. For certified inverters, attach documentation showing that inverter is certified by a nationally recognized testing laboratory to meet the requirements of UL1741.
- 8. For synchronous generators, manufacturer and model number, nameplate ratings, and impedance data (Xd, X'd, & X"d).

Member Signature:	Date:
	LEVEL 2
IN	TERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
THIS INTERCONNECT this day of	TON AGREEMENT (Agreement) is made and entered into, 20, by and between
(Cooperative), and hereinafter sometimes refer	, 20_, by and between(Member). Cooperative and Member are red to individually as "Party" or collectively as "Parties".
WITNESSETH:	
with Cooperative's electric A, attached hereto and incom	nent (Generating Facility) used to interconnect and operate in parallel system, which Generating Facility is more fully described in Exhibit porated herein by this Agreement, and as follows:
Location:	
Generator Size and	Гуре:
NOW, THEREFORE, in c	onsideration thereof, Member and Cooperative agree as follows:
parallel with the Cooperativ	w the Member to interconnect and operate the Generating Facility in re's electric system and the Member agrees to abide by Cooperative's 1 the Terms and Conditions listed in this Agreement including any in Exhibit A.
standard metering ed	hall provide the Member net metering services, without charge for juipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system capable
additional meter or r	w of electricity in two (2) directions. If the Member requests any neters or distribution upgrades are needed to monitor the flow in each lations shall be at the Member's expense.  OF KENTUCKY  EFFECTIVE
ATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009	DATE EFFECTIVE: May 5/3/20099  PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011  TITLE CEO & Via President Fin SECTION 9.(4)
ISSUED BY J KLANICA	TITLE CFO & Vice President, Financial Schwices
•	of an Order of the Public Service Commi . 2008 -00169 DatedBy
Case INO	. 2000 -00107 Dated

- 2) The Member shall install, operate, and maintain, at the Member's sole cost and expense, any control, protective, or other equipment on the Member's system required by Blue Grass Energy technical interconnection requirements based on IEEE 1547, the NEC, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, and the manufacturer's suggested practices for safe, efficient and reliable operation of the generating facility in parallel with Blue Grass Energy's electric system.
  - The Member shall bear full responsibility for the installation, maintenance and safe operation of the generating facility. Upon reasonable request from Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy, the Member shall demonstrate generating facility compliance.
- 3) The generating facility shall comply with, and the Member shall represent and warrant its compliance with: (a) any applicable safety and power quality standards established by IEEE and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories; (b) the NEC as may be revised from time to time; (c) Blue Grass Energy 's rules, regulations, and Service Regulations as contained in Blue Grass Energy 's Retail Electric Tariff as may be revised from time to time with the approval of the Kentucky Public Service Commission (Commission); (d) the rules and regulations of the Commission, as such rules and regulations may be revised from time to time by the Commission; and (e) all other applicable local, state, and federal codes and laws, as the same may be in effect from time to time. Where required by law, the Member shall pass an electrical inspection of the generating facility by a local authority having jurisdiction over the installation.
- 4) Any changes or additions to Blue Grass Energy's system required to accommodate the generating facility shall be considered excess facilities. The Member shall agree to pay Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy for actual costs incurred for all such excess facilities prior to construction.
- 5) The Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner as not to cause undue fluctuations in voltage, intermittent load characteristics or otherwise interfere with the operation of Blue Grass Energy's electric system. At all times when the generating facility is being operated in parallel with Blue Grass Energy's electric system, the Member shall operate the generating facility in such a manner that no adverse impacts will be produced thereby to the service quality rendered by Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy to any of its other members or to any electric system interconnected with Blue Grass Energy's electric system. The Member shall agree that the interconnection and operation of the generating facility is secondary to, and shall not interfere with, Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy's ability to meet its primary responsibility of furnishing reasonably adequate service to its members.

61	The Member shall be responsible for protecting at the	** 1
U)	The Member shall be responsible for protecting, at the	ivientuel's sole cost and expense,
	the generating facility from any condition or disturbar system, including, but not limited to, voltage sags or s	cebuBlue Gress Freezo Grelectic OV

DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009

DATE EFFECTIVE: May 53/2009
PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

ISSUED BY

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Comm
Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

loss of a single phase of supply, equipment failures, and lightning or switching surges, except that Blue Grass Energy shall be responsible for repair of damage caused to the generating facility resulting solely from the negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Blue Grass Energy.

- 7) After initial installation, Blue Grass Energy shall have the right to inspect and/or witness commissioning tests, as specified in the Level 1 or Level 2 Application and approval process. Following the initial testing and inspection of the generating facility and upon reasonable advance notice to the Member, Blue Grass Energy shall have access at reasonable times to the generating facility to perform reasonable on-site inspections to verify that the installation, maintenance, and operation of the generating facility comply with the requirements of this tariff.
- 8) For Level 1 and 2 generating facilities, an eligible Member shall furnish and install on the Member's side of the point of common coupling a safety disconnect switch which shall be capable of fully disconnecting the Member's energy generating equipment from Blue Grass Energy's electric service under the full rated conditions of the Member's generating facility. The external disconnect switch (EDS) shall be located adjacent to Blue Grass Energy 's meters or the location of the EDS shall be noted by placing a sticker on the meter, and shall be of the visible break type in a metal enclosure which can be secured by a padlock. If the EDS is not located directly adjacent to the meter, the Member shall be responsible for ensuring that the location of the EDS is properly and legibly identified for so long as the generating facility is operational. The disconnect switch shall be accessible to Blue Grass Energy personnel at all times. Blue Grass Energy waive the requirement for an EDS for a generating facility at its sole discretion, and on a case-by-case basis, upon review of the generating facility operating parameters and if permitted under Blue Grass Energy's safety and operating protocols.
- 9) Blue Grass Energy shall have the right and authority at Blue Grass Energy 's sole discretion to isolate the generating facility or require the Member to discontinue operation of the generating facility if Blue Grass Energy believes that: (a) continued interconnection and parallel operation of the generating facility with Blue Grass Energy 's electric system may create or contribute to a system emergency on either Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy 's or the Member's electric system; (b) the generating facility is not in compliance with the requirements of this tariff, and the noncompliance adversely affects the safety, reliability, or power quality of Blue Grass Energy 's electric system; or (c) the generating facility interferes with the operation of Blue Grass Energy 's electric system. In nonemergency situations, Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy shall give the Member notice of noncompliance including a description of the specific noncompliance condition and allow the Member a reasonable time to cure the noncompliance prior to isolating the

generating facilities. In emergency situations, when Blue Grass Energy is unable to immediately isolate or cause the Member to isolate on the generaling facility isolate. Grass Energy may isolate the Member's entire facility

OF KENTUCKÝ **EFFECTIVE** 

DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009

DATE EFFECTIVE: May583/2009

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011

ISSUED BY

TITLE CFO & Vice President, Financial Services

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Comm

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

- 10) The Member shall agree that, without the prior written permission from Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy, no changes shall be made to the generating facility as initially approved. Increases in generating facility capacity will require a new "Application for Interconnection and Net Metering" which will be evaluated on the same basis as any other new application. Repair and replacement of existing generating facility components with like components that meet UL 1741 certification requirements for Level 1 facilities and not resulting in increases in generating facility capacity is allowed without approval.
- 11) To the extent permitted by law, the Member shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless Blue Grass Energy and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors against and from all loss, claims, actions or suits, including costs and attorneys fees, for or on account of any injury or death of persons or damage to property caused by the Member or the Member's employees, agents, representatives and contractors in tampering with, repairing, maintaining, or operating the Member's generating facility or any related equipment or any facilities owned by Blue Grass Energy except where such injury, death or damage was caused or contributed to by the fault or negligence of the Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy or its employees, agents, representatives, or contractors.

The liability of Blue Grass Energy to the Member for injury to person and property shall be governed by the tariff(s) for the class of service under which the Member is taking service.

- 12) The Member shall maintain general liability insurance coverage (through a standard homeowner's, commercial, or other policy) for both Level 1 and Level 2 generating facilities. The Member shall, upon request, provide Blue Grass Energy with proof of such insurance at the time that application is made for net metering.
- 13) By entering into an Interconnection Agreement, or by inspection, if any, or by non-rejection, or by approval, or in any other way, Blue Grass Energy does not give any warranty, express or implied, as to the adequacy, safety, compliance with applicable codes or requirements, or as to any other characteristics, of the generating facility equipment, controls, and protective relays and equipment.
- 14) A Member's generating facility is transferable to other persons or service locations only after notification to the Blue Grass Energy has been made and verification that the installation is in compliance with this tariff. Upon written notification that an approved generating facility is being transferred to another person, member, or location, Blue Grass Energy will verify that the installation is in compliance with this tariff and provide written notification to the member(s) within 20 business days. If the installation is no longer in compliance with this tariff, Blue Grass Energy will notify the Member in writing and list what must be done to place the facility in compliance.

minute in the second of the se	
15) The Member shall retain any and all Renewable E generated by their generating facility.	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION nergy Credits (RECS) Upak may be EFFECTIVE
DATE OF ISSUE April 3, 2009 DAT	E EFFECTIVE: <u>Ma<b>ቃ</b><mark>β/2009</mark></u>
	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011
ISSUED BY John Mark TITLE CFO & Vid	e President, Finaficial Set A <u>ces</u>

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Comm

Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated

#### EFFECTIVE TERM AND TERMINATION RIGHTS

This Agreement becomes effective when executed by both parties and shall continue in effect until terminated. This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) The Member may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving Blue Grass Energy at least sixty (60) days' written notice; (b) Blue Grass Energy may terminate upon failure by the Member to continue ongoing operation of the generating facility; (c) either party may terminate by giving the other party at least thirty (30) days prior written notice that the other party is in default of any of the terms and conditions of the Agreement or the Rules or any rate schedule, tariff, regulation, contract, or policy of Blue Grass Energy Blue Grass Energy so long as the notice specifies the basis for termination and there is opportunity to cure the default; (d) Blue Grass Energy may terminate by giving the Member at least thirty (30) days notice in the event that there is a material change in an applicable law, regulation or statute affecting this Agreement or which renders the system out of compliance with the new law or statute.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement, effective as of the date first above written.

NATION AND THE

WEWIDER
_By:
Printed Name

#### Exhibit A

### (To be developed on a case by case basis as needed)

Exhibit A will contain additional detailed information about the Generating Facility such as a single line diagram, relay settings, and a description of operation.

When construction of Utility facilities is required, Exhibit A will also contain a description and associated cost.

Exhibit A will also specify requirements for a Utility inspection and witness test and when limited operation for testing or full operation may begin. A utility inspection and witness test will be coordinated between the prospective generating facility and Blue Grass Energy.

	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY EFFECTIVE
	E EFFECTIVE: Ma <del>5/3/2000</del> PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 <u>e President</u> Fin <mark>s F.G.TI QN 9:618</mark>
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Co Case No. 2008 -00169 Dated	By Executive Director

FOR ALL COUNTIES SERVED P.S.C. NO. 2 Third Revised Sheet No. 145 Cancelling P.S.C. NO. 2

Second Revised Sheet NO. 145

#### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

#### **Section DSM** Direct Load Control Program - Residential

#### Purpose

The Direct Load Control Program will encourage the reduction in growth of peak demand, enabling East Kentucky Power Cooperative ("EKPC") to utilize its system more efficiently, manage market purchases, and defer the construction of new generation.

#### Availability

The Direct Load Control Program is available to residential members in the service territories of Blue Grass Energy and will include the control of existing water heaters, existing and new air conditioners and heat pumps.

Availability may be denied where, in the judgment of the Blue Grass Energy, installation of the load control equipment is impractical.

#### Eligibility

To qualify for this Program, the new participant must be located in the service territory of Blue Grass Energy and have:

• Central air conditioning or heat pump units with single-stage compressors.

The above appliances may be electrically cycled or interrupted in accordance with the rules of this Tariff.

The participant may either own or rent the residence where the qualifying appliances are located. The residence may be either a single-family structure or a multi-family apartment facility.

The participant is responsible for obtaining the permission of the owner of the rented residence to participate in the load control program. Blue Grass Energy may require that a rental property agreement be executed between Blue Grass Energy and the owner of the rented residence.

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: and l. O.

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Kar 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Gwen R. Pinson** 

**Executive Director** 

**EFFECTIVE** 

ven R. F.

FOR ALL COUNTIES SERVED P.S.C. NO. 2 Third Revised Sheet NO. 146 Cancelling P.S.C. NO. 2 Second Revised Sheet NO. 146

#### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

# Section DSM – (con't.) Direct Load Control Program – Residential

#### **Program Incentives**

Blue Grass Energy will provide an incentive to the participants in this program for the following appliances:

<u>Water Heaters:</u> Blue Grass Energy will credit the residential power bill of the participant \$10.00 per water heater annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check. The participant will receive this credit regardless of whether the water heater is actually controlled during any program month.

<u>Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps.</u> Blue Grass Energy will provide an incentive to the participants in this program. The participant may select one of three alternatives. The participant will receive one of these incentives regardless of whether the air conditioner or heat pump is actually controlled during any program month.

<u>Alternative One.</u> For each direct load control switch, Blue Grass Energy will credit the residential power bill of the participant \$20.00 annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check per air conditioner or heat pump.

Alternative Two. When technically feasible, Blue Grass Energy may provide and install at no cost one or more Wi-Fi enabled thermostats as needed for control purposes or Blue Grass Energy may provide a Wi-Fi enabled thermostat and a rebate up to \$100 to offset the member's cost to have the thermostat installed by the member's own heating and air-conditioning contractor. The member must sign-up each Blue Grass Energy provided thermostat within 60 days or return it to Blue Grass Energy or be invoiced by Blue Grass Energy for the cost of the thermostat. Wi-Fi enabled means any thermostat utilizing the Wi-Fi communication protocol or similar local networking communication protocols. The member must have a fixed location and reliable internet for communication. Blue Grass Energy will reimburse the participating member \$20 per qualifying Wi-Fi enabled thermostat annually.

Alternative Three: Blue Grass Energy will credit the residential power bill of the participant \$20.00 per qualifying Wi-Fi enabled thermostat provided by the retail member that controls an air conditioner or heat pump annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check. Blue Grass Energy will provide a rebate up to \$100 to offset the member's cost to have the thermostat installed by the member's own heating and air-conditioning contractor. The member must have a fixed location and reliable internet for communication.

DATE OF ISSUE: <u>February 27, 2019</u>
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: Mula A. Adlinion.

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentuck

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Steven R. Punson

EFFECTIVE

ntucky in ANI 10307 KAR 5:011 SE

FOR ALL COUNTIES SERVED P.S.C. NO. 2 Third Revised Sheet No. 147 Cancelling P.S.C. NO. 2 Second Revised Sheet NO. 147

#### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

## Section DSM -(con't.) Direct Load Control Program - Residential

When the qualifying appliances are located in rental residences, program incentives will be paid to the participant, regardless of whether the participant owns or rents the residence where the qualifying appliances are located. Nothing contained in this Tariff will prohibit a further disposition of the program incentive between the participant and the owner of a rented residence.

# **Program Special Incentives**

Blue Grass Energy will provide a special incentive up to \$25.00 for new participants that install a load control switch on qualifying air conditioners and heat pumps, Utility supplied Wi-Fi enabled thermostat or retail member supplied Wi-Fi enabled thermostat. This one time per residence incentive will be in the form of a bill credit on the electric bill following the switch installation or provided via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check...

#### **Time Periods for Direct Load Control Program**

Water Heaters. Existing load control switches may be electrically interrupted for a maximum time period of six (6) hours per event during the May through September months indicated below and for a maximum time period of four (4) hours during the October through April months indicated below.

EKPC will cycle the water heaters only during the hours listed below.

Months October through April

May through September

Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT

6:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon 4:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps. A load control device (switch or Wi-Fi enabled thermostat) will be placed on each central air conditioning unit or heat pump that will allow the operating characteristics of the unit to be modified to reduce demand on the system. Communication to the load control device will be accomplished via AMR, Wi-Fi, or similar communication technologies..

EKPC will control the air conditioning units and heat pumps only during its summer on-peak billing hours listed below and up to four (4) hours per event..

> Months May through September

Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019

DATE EFFECTIVE; March 2, 2019

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

ISSUED BY: Allela L. Oslince

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> **Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director**

Twen R. Punso

**EFFECTIVE** 

FOR ALL COUNTIES SERVED P.S.C. NO. 2 Third Revised Sheet No. 148 Cancelling P.S.C. NO. 2 Second Revised Sheet No. 148

## BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

#### <u>Section DSM – (con't.)</u> Direct Load Control Program – Residential

#### **Terms and Conditions**

- 1. Prior to the installation of load control devices, Blue Grass Energy may inspect the participant's electrical equipment to insure good repair and working condition, but Blue Grass Energy shall not be responsible for the repair or maintenance of the electrical equipment.
- 2. EKPC, on behalf of Blue Grass Energy, will install in some cases, own, and maintain the load management devices controlling the participant's air conditioner or heat pump for alternatives One and Two as noted in this tariff. The participant must allow Blue Grass Energy, or their representative, reasonable access to install, maintain, inspect, test and remove load control devices. Inability of the Blue Grass Energy to gain access to the load management device to perform any of the above activities for a period exceeding 30 days may, at Blue Grass Energy's option, result in discontinuance of credits under this tariff until such time as Blue Grass Energy is able to gain the required access.
- 3. Participants may join the program at any time during the year. Participants with air conditioning or heat pump units who join during the months of June through September can select an incentive alternative as described in this Tariff. If the incentive is selected, incentives will be provided annually.
- 4. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program or change incentive alternatives, Blue Grass Energy will endeavor to implement the change as soon as possible.
- 5. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program, the participant may not apply to rejoin the program for a period of six (6) months. Returning participants for air conditioning and heat pump units will be required to initially select the bill credit alternative but may change alternatives later as described in this Tariff.

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: Musike . Ma TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentuck

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

wen R. F.

EFFECTIVE

3/2/2019

10 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR ALL COUNTIES SERVED P.S.C. NO. 1 Fourth Revised Sheet No. 149 Cancelling P.S.C. NO. 1 Third Revised Sheet NO. 149

#### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

#### **Section DSM** Direct Load Control Program - Commercial

#### Purpose

The Direct Load Control Program will encourage the reduction in growth of peak demand, enabling EKPC to utilize its system more efficiently, manage market purchases, and defer the construction of new generation.

#### Availability

The Direct Load Control Program is available to commercial customers in the service territories of Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation and will include the control of air conditioners and water heaters.

Availability may be denied where, in the judgment of Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation, installation of the load control equipment is impractical.

#### Eligibility

To qualify for this Program, the new participant must be located in the service territory of Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation and have a central air conditioning unit or heat pump units. The appliance may be electrically cycled or interrupted in accordance with the rules of this Tariff.

The participant is responsible for obtaining the permission of the commercial property owner to participate in the load control program. Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation may require that a rental property agreement be executed between Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation and the owner of the rented commercial property.

#### **Program Incentives**

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will provide an incentive to the participants in this program for the following appliances.

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: Muche & Holice

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentuck 1/1/2019

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> Gwen R. Pinson **Executive Director**

ven R. F.

**EFFECTIVE** 

FOR ALL COUNTIES SERVED P.S.C. NO. 1 Fourth Revised Sheet No. 150 Cancelling P.S.C. NO. 1 Third Revised Sheet NO. 150

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

#### Section DSM)- (con't.) Direct Load Control Program - Commercial

Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps: The incentive will be based on the tonnage of the air conditioning unit. Units up to and including five (5) tons will receive \$20.00 per unit. Units over five (5) tons will receive an additional annual credit of \$4.00 per ton per unit. Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will credit the commercial power bill of the participant the applicable incentive credit or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check, The participant will receive the incentive regardless of whether the air conditioner is actually controlled during any program month.

Water Heaters, Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will credit the existing participating commercial power bill of the participant \$10.00 per water heater annually or provide the incentive via other payment means including, but not limited to, a check. The participant will receive this credit regardless of whether the water heater is actually controlled.

#### Time Period for Direct Load Control Program

Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps: A load control device will be placed on each central air conditioning unit or heat pump that will allow the operating characteristics of the unit to be modified to reduce demand on the system. The member must have internet for communication. Utility of member supplied Wi-Fi enabled thermostat programs may also be available. Communication to the load control device or thermostat will be accomplished via AMR, AMI, Wi-Fi or similar communication technologies.

EKPC will control the air conditioning units only during its summer on-peak billing hours listed below and up to four (4) hours per event:

> Months May through September

Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT 10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Water Heaters. Existing load control switches may be electrically interrupted for a maximum time period of six hours per event during the May through September months indicated below and for a maximum time period of four (4) hours per event during the October through April months indicated below.

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: Marie a Cillie

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> **Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director**

ven R. Punso

FOR ALL COUNTIES SERVED
P.S.C. NO. 1
Fourth Revised Sheet No. 151
Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1
Third Revised Sheet No. 151

### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

# Section DSM- (con't.) Direct Load Control Program – Commercial

EKPC will cycle the water heaters only during the hours listed below.

Months

Hours Applicable for Demand Billing - EPT

October through April

6:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon 4:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

May through September

10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

- 1. Prior to the installation of load control devices, Blue Grass Energy may inspect the participant's electrical equipment to ensure good repair and working condition, but Blue Grass Energy shall not be responsible for the repair or maintenance of the electrical equipment.
- 2. EKPC on behalf of Blue Grass Energy, will install, in some cases own, and maintain the load management devices controlling the participant's air conditioner or heat pump. The participant must allow Blue Grass Energy, or their representative, reasonable access to install, maintain, inspect, test and remove load control devices. Inability of Blue Grass Energy to gain access to the load management device to perform any of the above activities for a period exceeding 30 days may, at Blue Grass Energy's option, result in discontinuance of credits under this tariff until such time as Blue Grass Energy is able to gain the required access.
- 3. Participants may join the program at any time during the year. Participants with air conditioning or heat pumps who join during the months of June through September will receive the bill credits annually.
- 4. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program, Blue Grass Energy will endeavor to implement the withdrawal as soon as possible. If a participant decides to withdraw from the program, the participant may not apply to rejoin the program for a period of six (6) months.

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019

DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: Miles & L. TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

KENTUCKY

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson

Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

For all Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 1<sup>st</sup> Revised Sheet No. 152 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 Original Sheet No. 152

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**JEFF R. DEROUEN** EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

DATE OF ISSUE: January 31, 2013

DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2013

ISSUED BY And Angle, TITLE Vice President

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service

Commission of Kentucky in Case No.

Dated:

#### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

#### Section DSM - 2

#### **Touchstone Energy Home**

#### Purpose

In an effort to improve new residential home energy performance, Blue Grass Energy has designed the Touchstone Energy Home Program. This program provides guidance during the building process to guarantee a home that is > 25-30 % more efficient than the Kentucky standard built home. The standard built new home in rural Kentucky typically receives a 105 on the Home Energy Rating System ("HERS") Index.

## Availability

This program is available to home owners served by Blue Grass Energy.

#### **Eligibility**

To qualify as a Touchstone Energy Home under Blue Grass Energy's program, the participating single-family home must be located in the service territory of Blue Grass Energy and must meet the program guidelines following one of the two available paths of approval. Multi-family dwellings pre-approved by East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. may be eligible.

#### **Program Guidelines**

- Home must receive a HERS Index score of < 75 (At least 30% more efficient than the KY standard built home)
- Home must receive pre-drywall inspection and complete Blue Grass Energy's pre-drywall checklist (contact the Energy Advisor at Blue Grass Energy for a copy of the checklist)
- Home must receive a final inspection, pass a whole house air leakage test), and duct leakage test.
- Primary source of heat must be an Air Source Heat Pump > current Energy and Water conservation standard established by the Federal DOE or Geothermal
- Home must pass current energy code requirements established in the KY Residential Code.
- Water Heater must be an electric storage tank water heater that is ≥ current Energy and Water conservation standard established by the Federal DOE.

### **Incentive**

Blue Grass Energy will provide a free energy rating using the Home Energy Rating System (HERS) to each qualifying participant that builds their new home to meet the requirements listed above. Any homes not able to meet the requirements listed above will be charged market value for the service provided. A HERS rating is valued at \$450 to \$750.

Term

The program is an ongoing program.

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: [waln 4. Willis

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> **Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director**

wen R. Punso **EFFECTIVE** 

3/2/2019

FOR ALL TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. NO. 1 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 154 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 154

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

### [SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Charle & Holling

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Gwen R. Pinson** 

**Executive Director** ~ R. Punson

**EFFECTIVE** 

3/1/2019

FOR ALL TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. NO. 1 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 155 CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1 **ORIGINAL SHEET 155** 

BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: June 1 10 TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentuck PRIVANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Melinia

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> **Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director**

Steven R. Punso **EFFECTIVE** 

3/1/2019

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Much & Waltering

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Shuen R. Punso

EFFECTIVE

ntucky in 3/1/2019

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

~ R. Punson

Gwen R. Pinson

Executive Director

relev in EFFECTIVE

3/1/2019

FOR ALL TERRITORY SERVED
P.S.C. NO. 1
FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 158
CANCELLING P.S.C. NO. 1
ON
ORIGINAL SHEET 158

BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Collabe & Collection

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Steven R. Punson

arcky in EFFECTIVE

3/1/2019

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Clearly Liste

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

~ R. Punson

**Gwen R. Pinson** 

**Executive Director** 

**EFFECTIVE** 

3/1/2019

For All Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 Second Revised Sheet No. 160 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 160

DT

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell
Executive Director

DATE OF ISSUE: <u>December</u>, 29, 2023 <u>DATE EFFECTIVE</u>: <u>February 1, 2024</u>

ISSUED BY:
TITLE: President & CEO

EFFECTIVE

2/1/2024

For All Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 162 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 Original Sheet 162

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> Gwen R. Pinson **Executive Director**

> > **EFFECTIVE**

wen R. Punson

3/1/2019

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE; March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentuc Rysplant to 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

For All Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 163 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 Original Sheet No. 163

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Chull 4. Males

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

KENTUCKY

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson

**Executive Director** 

**EFFECTIVE** 

Twen R. Punso

cky in **3/1/2019** 

For All Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 164 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 Original Sheet 164

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Much & Extreme

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Steven R. Punso

**EFFECTIVE** 

3/1/2019

For All Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 165 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 Original Sheet No. 165

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Winder Williams

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Shuen R. Punson

EFFECTIVE

3/1/2019

DSM

Т

# **Button-Up Weatherization Program**

#### <u>Purpose</u>

The Button-Up Weatherization Program offers an incentive for reducing the heat loss of a home. The retail member may qualify for this incentive by improving attic insulation and reducing the air leakage of their home or by sealing their HVAC duct system.

Т

#### **Availability**

This program is available in all service territories served by Blue Grass Energy.

Т

T

#### **Eligibility**

This program is targeted at older single-family, multi-family or manufactured dwellings. Eligibility requirements are:

- Home must be 2-years old or older to qualify for the incentive.
- Primary source of heat must be electricity.

The Button Up incentive will promote the reduction of energy usage through air sealing on the part of retail members. Typical air sealing could include caulking, improved weather stripping, sealing attic accesses, etc. To receive this incentive either an EKPC approved contractor or Blue Grass Energy representative must perform a "pre" and "post" blower door test to measure actual Btuh reduced.

The attic insulation portion of the Button Up incentive will promote the reduction of energy usage on the part of the retail members. Heat loss calculation of Btuh reduced will be made by using either the Manual J 8<sup>th</sup> Edition or through other methods approved by EKPC. Heat loss calculations in Btuh are based on the winter design temperature. In order to receive an incentive for attic insulation, an air seal must be completed.

The HVAC duct sealing portion of the Button up is a standalone measure that can be utilized to air seal HVAC duct systems located in un-heated spaces. Air sealing ducts with traditional mastic sealers is an effective way to lower energy costs.

- Limited to homes that have accessible centrally ducted heating systems in unconditioned areas.
- Initial duct leakage must be greater than 10cfm per 100ft2
- Contractor or Co-op Representative are required to conduct a "pre" and "post" blower door test to verify reductions. Only contractors trained or pre-approved by EKPC may be used.
- Duct leakage per system must be reduced to less than 8cfm per 100ft2 (Ex: Duct system serves 1200ft. 1200ft2/100= 12 x 8cfm= Duct Seal Target of 96cfm)

• All joints in the duct system must be sealed with foil tape and duct mastic. Foil tape alone does not qualify as properly sealing the duct system.

inlli-

DATE OF ISSUE: May 24, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 24, 2022

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

EFFECTIVE

6/24/2022

For All Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 Third Revised Sheet No. 167 Cancelling P.S.C No. 1 Second Revised Sheet No. 167

Т

### **BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION**

For homes that have two or more separately ducted heat systems, each system will qualify independently for the incentive.

#### **Incentives**

The air sealing and ceiling insulation portion of the Button Up incentive will pay a total payment of \$40 per thousand Btuh reduced to the retail member up to the maximum rebate incentive of \$750.

The HVAC duct sealing portion of the Button Up program will pay a \$400 incentive to residential members (or their contractor) that meets the eligibility requirements for duct sealing listed above.

#### Term

The program is an ongoing program.

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

inda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

**EFFECTIVE** 

6/24/2022

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE: May 24, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 24, 2022

TITLE: President & CEO

P.S.C. No. 1 Second Sheet No. 167a Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised No. 167a

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019

ISSUED BY: Currelle 4.

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Steven R. Punson

EFFECTIVE

3/2/2019

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

# Section DSM -Heat Pump Retrofit Program

# Purpose

The Heat Pump Retrofit Program provides incentives for residential members to replace their existing resistance heat source with an efficiency heat pump.

#### Availability

This program is available to home owners served by Blue Grass Energy.

#### **Eligibility**

This program is targeted to home owners who currently heat their home with a resistance heat source; this program is targeted to site built homes, manufactured homes, and multi-family dwellings. Eligibility requirements are:

- Incentive only applies when homeowner's primary source of heat is an electric resistance heat furnace, ceiling cable heat, baseboard heat, or electric thermal storage.
- Existing heat source must be at least 2 years old.
- New manufactured homes are eligible for the incentive.
- Two (2) maximum incentive payments per location, per lifetime for centrally ducted systems.
- Ducted and Ductless mini-splits applying for the incentive will be incentivized at a rate of \$250 per indoor head unit up to a maximum of three head units per location, per lifetime.
- Participants in the Heat Pump Retrofit Program are not eligible for participation in the ENERGY STAR® Manufactured Home Program.

#### **Incentives**

Homeowners replacing their existing resistance heat source with a heat pump will qualify for the following incentive based on the equipment type:

#### **Equipment Type**

#### INCENTIVE TO MEMBER

**Centrally Ducted Systems:** 

Current Energy Conservation Standard established

\$500

By the Federal Department of Energy "DOE"

Current ENERGY STAR® level equipment or greater

\$750

\$250

**Mini Split Systems:** 

Ducted or Ductless Mini-Splits ENERGY STAR®

Level equipment or greater

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson **Executive Director** 

Term

The program is an ongoing program.

**EFFECTIVE** 

Steven R. Punso

3/2/2019

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019 DATE EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2019
ISSUED BY: March 4. Or Spicese

TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: November 26, 2019

For All Counties Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 169 Cancelling P.S.C. No. 1 Original Sheet No. 169

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED]

[RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

DATE OF ISSUE: February 27, 2019
DATE EFFECTIVE; March 1, 2019

ISSUED BY: Much l Coline
TITLE: Vice President & CFO

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in

Case No. 2019-00060 Dated: February 27, 2019

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Gwen R. Pinson Executive Director

Steven R. Punsor

**EFFECTIVE** 

ntucky in 3/1/2019

#### PREPAY METERING PROGRAM

(N)

#### STANDARD RIDER

Voluntary Prepay Electric Service is a rider to Rate Schedule GS-1 (Residential and Farm) as defined by the Cooperative.

#### AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE

All Rate Schedule GS-1 (Residential and Farm) accounts, excluding accounts on Levelized Budget Billing, auto draft, net metering, three phase accounts, and accounts greater than 400 amp service, within the territory served by the Cooperative.

#### TYPE OF SERVICE

Prepaid Electric Service.

In addition to the Customer Charge and KWH charge for Rate Schedule GS-1 (Residential and Farm), there will be:

Monthly Program Fee.

\$8.75

(\$0.29 per day)

#### **TERMS & CONDITIONS**

Prepay Electric Service is a voluntary program. Members who qualify for this program as defined above in "AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE" may choose to voluntarily enroll their electric account (s) in this program. All members who participate in the Prepay Electric Service are subject to the following:

- 1. An agreement for Prepay Electric Service must be signed by the member (for joint memberships, only one member is required to sign the agreement) for each account enrolling in the Prepay Electric Service. The term of the agreement is for one year.
- 2. Members must confirm that he/she can receive electronic communications to participate in the voluntary prepay program.
- 3. At the time an account becomes a prepay account, the recommended initial payment for electricity is \$100. Members may apply funds in any amount to their prepay account(s) as they choose and as many times per month as they choose.
- Members may apply funds to their prepay account(s) by all the same methods as post pay and

as listed on Blue Grass Energy's website.	y an the same methods as post pay and
	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE OF ISSUE: August 10, 2012 DATE EFFECT	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> VE: <u>Augus FXFC JAI</u> JE DIRECTOR
	TARIFF BRANCH ice President
	Bunt Kirtley
Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of	f Kentucky in EFFECTIVE
Case No. 2012-00260 Dated August 10, 2012.	8/10/2012
	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

(N)

#### PREPAY METERING PROGRAM – CONTINUED

- 5. If a member elects to enroll an account in prepay and has a deposit on the account, the deposit will be applied to the account before the account changes to prepay. Any credit remaining on the account will be applied to the prepay account. However, if the member has another account(s) which does not have a satisfactory credit history, the remaining credit will be transferred as a deposit to the unsecured account(s). The deposit will only be refunded by applying it to the member's account(s) as described.
- 6. If a member elects to enroll an account in prepay, the total amount of any existing payment arrangements/contracts will be applied to the account so the full unpaid balance will be reflected on the prepay account.
- 7. Once enrolled in the prepay service, no additional payment arrangements will be made.
- 8. If a member's post pay account has been disconnected for non-payment and the member chooses the prepay option for the account to be reconnected, the member will be subject to a prepayment plan whereas future payments will be split 30/70 until the unpaid debt is retired. Under this provision, the member will be applying 30% of any funds paid on the prepay account to the unpaid debt. The remaining 70% of the funds will be applied to daily usage on the account.
- 9. A new member, who previously received service from Blue Grass Energy and discontinued service without paying his/her final bill, (i.e. an uncollectible account) will be required to pay their past due amount prior to establishing prepay service.
- 10. Prepay accounts will be billed at least once a day to show the remaining funds on the account. If a meter reading is not available, the account will be estimated for that day. In addition a month end billing will be done for any unbilled miscellaneous charges such as green power. Charges such as program fee, customer charge, kWh, fuel adjustment, environmental surcharge, applicable taxes, franchise fees and security lights will be prorated daily.
- 11. Prepay accounts will not be subject to deposits, late fees, disconnect fees, and reconnect fees.
- 12. For a member who request their account to be changed from prepay to post pay a deposit will be required or waived based on their credit report received from the credit agency as determined by Blue Grass Energy at the time of the request..
- 13. If a payment on a prepay account is returned for any reason, the account is subject to the service charge listed in Blue Grass Energy's Rules and Regulations, original sheet 12, item 34. In addition if an outstanding balance is transferred from another account, the amount of the transfer will be debited to the prepay account. The member will have to apply funds to the account to cover the transfer to keep the account from disconnecting due to a negative balance.

DATE OF ISSUE: August 10, 2012

DATE EFFI CTIVE; August 10, 2012

DATE EFFI CTIVE; August 10, 2012

TITLE Vice President & CFOVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Case No. 2012-00260 Dated August 10, 2012.

EFFECTIVE

8/10/2012

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

#### PREPAY METERING PROGRAM - CONTINUED

- 14. If a prepay account is disconnected due to lack of funds or any other reason, the Cooperative shall be held harmless for any damages due to loss of energy services. Likewise, if the account is disconnected and the member applies funds to the prepay account thus causing the account to be reconnected, the member accepts full responsibility for any damages to the location caused by the account being disconnected.
- 15. A monthly paper bill will not be mailed to members who receive prepay service. However, they may request a copy of their monthly bill or may view it online through Blue Grass Energy's website. Blue Grass Energy requests a deviation from 807 KAR 5:006, Section 6 for this Prepay Metering Program rider only.
- 16. Due to the prepay status of an account, a delinquent notice will not be mailed on prepay accounts as the account should never be in arrears. Blue Grass Energy requests a deviation from 807 KAR 5:006, Section 14 for this Prepay Metering Program rider only.
- 17. When the amount of funds remaining on a prepay account reaches the established threshold of \$25 an automated message will be sent to the member rather than a written notice sent by U.S. Mail.
- 18. All voluntary prepay accounts will not be eligible for a Winter Hardship Reconnect, Certificate of Need, or Medical Certificate as outlined in 807 KAR 5:006, Sections 13, 14, and 15. If a member on a prepay account presents a Certificate of Need, a Medical Certificate or qualifies for a Winter Hardship Reconnect, the member will be required to transfer to a post pay account.
- 19. A prepay account will be disconnected if the balance of the account becomes negative. The account will be disconnected regardless of weather/temperature as the member is responsible for ensuring that the prepay account is adequately funded. If the member cannot ensure proper funding, Blue Grass Energy recommends the member not utilize the prepay service.
- 20. A prepay account will be disconnected immediately in cases of theft, tampering, or hazardous code violation.
- 21. Members who voluntarily choose the prepay service are subject to all rules and regulations outlined in the Cooperative's tariffs and bylaws unless specifically noted above.

ISSUED BY

Issued by authority of an Order of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky in Case No. 2012-00260 Dated August 10, 2012.

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE EFFECTIVE: August 10, 2012 ranch

TITLE Vice President

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TITLE Vice President

Service President

Which is the public Service Commission of Kentucky in Service Representation of Kentucky in Service R

(N)

#### Ν

#### **Section EDR**

#### **Economic Development Rider**

# **Applicability**

The EDR is available in all the service territory served by Blue Grass Energy.

#### **Availability**

Available as a rider to qualifying Blue Grass Energy's non-residential customers to be served or being served under East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.'s ("EKPC") Sections B, C, E, and G to encourage Economic Development as defined herein. Service under the EDR is conditional on approval of a special contract between EKPC, Blue Grass Energy, and the qualifying non-residential customer for such economic development rate service filed with and approved by the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("Commission").

#### **Economic Development**

Service under EDR is available to:

- 1) New customers contracting for a minimum average monthly billing load of 500 kW over a 12 month period. If the new customer is locating in a Kentucky county that is identified by the Commonwealth of Kentucky as an "Enhanced Incentive County", then the minimum average monthly billing load will be 250 kW over a 12 month period.
- 2) Existing customers contracting for a minimum average monthly billing load increase of 500 kW over a 12 month period above their Economic Development Base Load ("ED Base Load"). If the existing customer is located in a Kentucky county that is identified by the Commonwealth of Kentucky as an "Enhanced Incentive County", then the minimum average monthly billing load increase will be 250 kW over a 12 month period. The ED Base load will be determined as follows:
  - a. The existing customer's ED Base Load will be determined by averaging the customer's previous three years' monthly billing loads. EKPC, Blue Grass Energy, and the existing customer must agree upon the ED Base Load, and any adjustments to the ED Base Load must be mutually agreed to by the parties.
  - b. The ED Base Load shall be an explicit term of the special contract submitted to the Commission for approval before the customer can take service under the EDR. Once the ED Base Load's value is established, it will not be subject to variation or eligible for service under the EDR.
  - c. These provisions are not intended to reduce or diminish in any way EDR service already being provided to all or a portion of a customer's ED Base Load. Such EDR service would continue under the terms of the applicable special contract already existing between EKPC, Blue Grass Energy, and the customer concerning the affected portion of the customer's ED Base Load.

DATE OF ISSUE:  August 29, 2014  Month / Date / Year  DATE EFFECTIVE:  October 1, 2014  Month / Date / Year  ISSUED BY:  (Signature of Officer)	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION		
	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		
	Bunt Kirtley		
TITLE: Vice President and CFO	EFFECTIVE 10/1/2014 PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)		

#### Section EDR (con't.)

- 3) A new or existing customer eligible for a minimum average monthly billing load between 250 kW and 500 kW may require a customer-specific meter installation. The cost of the customer-specific meter installation shall be recovered from the customer.
- 4) The new customer or existing customer must agree to maintain a minimum load factor of 60 percent during the majority of the months in the discount period, subject to the following parameters:
  - a. During the first 12 months of the discount period the 60 percent minimum load factor requirement will be waived.
  - b. During the remaining months of the discount period, the load factor will be determined each month. The new or existing customer may fail to achieve the 60 percent minimum load factor for no more than 1/6<sup>th</sup> of the remaining months of the discount period.
  - c. Failure to maintain the 60 percent minimum load factor in any month beyond the period described in part 4(b) above will result in the suspension of the discount to the Total Demand Charge for that month. The discount to the Total Demand Charge will resume in the month the 60 percent minimum load factor is achieved; however the discount will resume at the discount rate applicable to the month of the discount period.
- 5) A customer desiring service under the EDR must submit an application for service that includes:
  - a. A description of the new load to be served;
  - b. The number of new employees, if any, the customer anticipates employing associated with the new load; and
  - c. The capital investment the customer anticipates making associated with the EDR load.
- 6) Any EDR customer-specific fixed costs shall be recovered over the life of the special contract.
- 7) For purposes of this tariff, a new customer is defined as one who becomes a customer of Blue Grass Energy on or after October 1, 2014.

F		
DATE OF ISSUE:	August 29, 2014	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE EFFECTIVE:	Month / Date / Year October I, 2014	<b>JEFF R. DEROUEN</b> EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
ISSUED BY:	Month / Date / Year / Comment of Officer)	Bunt Kirtley
TITLE:	Vice President and CFO	10/1/2014
		PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

N

#### Section EDR (con't.)

#### Rate

The rate available under the EDR shall be in the form of a discount to the Total Demand Charge on the EKPC rate section applicable to the customer. The Total Demand Charge is the sum of all demand charges, including any credits provided under any other demand-related rider, before the EDR discounts as described below are applied. A customer taking service under the EDR shall be served according to all of the rates, terms, and conditions of the normally applicable rate schedule subject to the following discount options:

Discount Period	3 years	4 years	5 years
Required Minimum Contract Term	6 years	8 years	10 years
Discount to Total Demand Charge:		•	·
First 12 consecutive monthly billings	30%	40%	50%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	20%	30%	40%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	10%	20%	30%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	0%	10%	20%
Next 12 consecutive monthly billings	0%	0%	10%

The discount will not be smaller than the amount calculated from the EKPC rate sections.

#### **Terms and Conditions**

- 1) EKPC and Blue Grass Energy will only offer an EDR during either periods of excess capacity or the additional capacity needs have been secured, or are capable of being economically secured, through a market purchase agreement. If additional capacity has been secured through a market purchase, the customer will be responsible for the costs of the market purchase agreement. Upon submission of each EDR special contract, EKPC will demonstrate that the load expected to be served during each year of the contract period will not cause them to fall below a reserve margin that is considered essential for system reliability.
- 2) Service shall be furnished under the applicable standard rate schedule and this rider, filed as a special contract with the Commission, for a fixed term of at least two times the discount period and for such time thereafter under the terms stated in the applicable standard rate schedule. The discount period shall not be less than 3 years and not exceed 5 years. A greater term of contract or termination notice may be required because of conditions associated with a customer's requirements for service. Service shall be continued under the conditions provided for under the applicable standard rate schedule to which this rider is attached after the original term of the contract.

DATE OF ISSUE:

August 29, 2014

Month / Date / Year

DATE EFFECTIVE:

October 1, 2014

Month / Date / Year

ISSUED BY:

(Signature of Officer)

TITLE:

Vice President and CFO

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

EFFECTIVE

**10/1/2014**PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Ν

# Section EDR (con't.)

- 3) The customer may request an EDR effective initial billing date that is no later than 12 months after the date on which EKPC and Blue Grass Energy initiates service to the customer.
- 4) The EDR is not available to a new customer which results from a change in ownership of an existing establishment. However, if a change in ownership occurs after the customer enters into an EDR special contract, the successor customer may be allowed to fulfill the balance of the EDR special contract.
- 5) EKPC and Blue Grass Energy may offer differing terms, as appropriate, under the special contract to which this rider is a part depending on the circumstances associated with providing service to a particular customer subject to approval by the Commission.

DATE OF ISSUE

August 29,2014

Month / Date / Year

DATE EFFECTIVE

October 1, 2014

Month / Date / Year

ISSUED BY

(Signature of Officer)

TITLE

Vice President and CFO

KENTUCKY

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JEFF R. DEROUEN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TARIFF BRANCH

Sunt Kirtley

10/1/2014

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Ν

FOR ENTIRE TERRITORY SERVED P.S.C. KY NO. 1 FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 177

### OPERATION ROUND-UP VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION

### Standard Rider

The Operation Round-Up Voluntary Contribution is a rider to any and all rate schedules used by the Cooperative.

### **Terms & Conditions**

Operation Round-Up is a program which allows cooperative members to round up their monthly payment to the next highest dollar amount {\$26.40 to \$27.00 for example} with funds used to help families and communities throughout the cooperative. All Blue Grass Energy Cooperative members are given the opportunity to make a VOLUNTARY contribution to Operation Round-Up. This contribution will be included on the monthly billing statement. This rounded up amount is not subject to disconnection of service for non-payment. Members may participate in the program by notifying Blue Grass Energy Cooperative.

DATE OF ISSUE: _	6	30	16		
DATE EFFECTIVE:	9	[[[	6		
ISSUED BY: All	$\searrow$	a	~		
TITLE: Vice Presid	lent l	‡inan	ice & C	FO	
Issued by authority of					c Service
Commission of Kent	ucky	in Ca	ase No	),	
Dated:					

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Talina R. Mathews
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Jalina R. Mathews

**EFFECTIVE** 

9/1/2016

#### Section DSM 10

### Community Assistance Resources for Energy Savings Program

#### **Purpose**

Blue Grass Energy's Community Assistance Resources for Energy Savings ("CARES") program provides an incentive to enhance the weatherization and energy efficiency services provided to its retail members ("end-use member") by the Kentucky Community Action Agency ("CAA") network of not-for-profit community action agencies or by Kentucky's non-profit affordable housing organizations ("AHO"). On behalf of the end-use member, Blue Grass Energy will pass along an East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc. ("EKPC")-provided incentive to the CAA or AHO. Blue Grass Energy's program has two primary objectives. First, the EKPC-provided incentive, passed along by Blue Grass Energy to the CAA or AHO, will enable the CAA or AHO to accomplish additional energy efficiency improvements in each home. Second, this incentive will assist the CAA or AHO in weatherizing more homes.

#### Availability

This U.S. Department of Energy's Weatherization Assistance Program is available to end-use members who qualify for weatherization and energy efficiency services through their local CAA in all service territories served by Blue Grass Energy.

Weatherization and energy efficiency services provided by Kentucky's AHO's are also available to retail members in all service territories served by Blue Grass Energy.

#### Eligibility

#### AGENCY QUALIFICATIONS

• CAA's and AHO's must be registered with the IRS as 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations and work to improve housing affordability for low to moderate income Kentuckians.

# HOMEOWNER QUALIFICATIONS

- A participant must be an end-use member of Blue Grass Energy.
- A participant must qualify for weatherization and energy efficiency services according to the guidelines of either the U.S. Department of Energy's ("DOE") Weatherization Assistance Program administered by the local CAA or the AHO. Household income cannot exceed the designated poverty guidelines administered by the CAA or AHO.

DATE OF ISSUE: May 24, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 24/2022
ISSUED BY: Willer

TITLE: President & CEO

Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

EFFECTIVE

6/24/2022

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

T

Т

T I

Ţ

Ì

#### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

A participant must dwell in either a Heat Pump-Eligible Home or a Heat Pump-Ineligible Home. For purposes of this tariff:

A Heat Pump-Eligible Home is a single family or multi-family individually metered residential dwelling that utilizes electricity as the primary source of heat or that switches from wood as its primary source of heat to an electric furnace; and

A Heat Pump-Ineligible Home is a single family or multi-family individually metered residential dwelling (that does not utilize electricity as the primary source of heat but cools the home with central or window unit air conditioners). Each Heat Pump-ineligible home must also have an electric water heater and use an average of 500 kWh monthly from November to March.

Т

#### **Payments**

#### HEAT PUMP ELIGIBLE HOMES

Blue Grass Energy will pass along an EKPC-provided incentive to the CAA or AHO at the rates detailed below. The maximum incentive possible per household is \$2,000, which can be reached by using any combination of the following improvements not to exceed their individual maximums:

T

# HEAT PUMP:

Upgrading from a low-efficiency electric heat source to a heat pump will be reimbursed at a rate of 100% of the total incremental cost (material + labor) up to a maximum of \$2,000 per household. Incremental cost is the additional cost of upgrading from a lowefficiency electric heat source to a heat pump above and beyond any costs associated with the electric furnace. The existing heat source must be electric (or switching from wood to electric) to qualify.

#### WEATHERIZATION IMPROVEMENTS:

Any of the following weatherization improvements made to the home will be reimbursed at a rate of 50% of a CAA's or AHO's cost (material + labor), up to a maximum of \$1,000:

T

- Insulation
- Air sealing

DATE OF ISSUE: May 24, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 24, 2022
ISSUED BY: What william

TITLE: President & CEO

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

inda C. Bridwel

**Executive Director** 

For All Territory Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 180 Cancelling P.S.C No. 1 First Original Sheet No. 180

#### BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

- Duct sealing, insulating, and repair
- Water heater blanket

Health and safety measures completed at the home do not qualify for the incentive and documentation required from a CAA or AHO must adhere to the program guidelines. Quality assurance sampling will be conducted by Blue Grass Energy at a rate of 10%.

T

### HEAT PUMP INELIGIBLE HOMES

Blue Grass Energy will pass along an EKPC-provided incentive to the CAA or AHO at the rates detailed below. The maximum incentive possible per household is \$750, which can be reached by using any combination of the following improvements not to exceed the maximum:

Т

#### **WEATHERIZATION IMPROVEMENTS:**

Any of the following weatherization improvements made to the home will be reimbursed at a rate of 25% of a CAA's or AHO's cost (material + labor) up to a maximum of \$750:

Т

- Insulation
- Air sealing
- Duct sealing, insulating, and repair
- Water heater blanket

Health and safety measures completed at the home do not qualify for the incentive and documentation required from a CAA or AHO must adhere to the program guidelines. Quality assurance sampling will be conducted by the owner-member at a rate of 10%.

Т

#### Term

The program is an ongoing program.

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> inda C. Bridwell **Executive Director**

**EFFECTIVE** 

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

DATE OF ISSUE: May 24, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 24, 2022 ISSUED BY: Mall inle-

TITLE: President & CEO

For All Territory Served P.S.C. No. 1 First Revised Sheet No. 181 Cancelling P.S.C No. 1 First Original Sheet No. 181

BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

[SHEET CANCELLED] [RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE]

T

DATE OF ISSUE: May 24, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE: June 24, 2022 ISSUED BY: Will willing

TITLE: President & CEO

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

inda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

**EFFECTIVE** 

6/24/2022

(N)

	PSC KY NO. 1 FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 182	
Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation	CANCELLING PSC KY NO	
(NAME OF UTILITY)	SHEET NO.	

## RATES SCHEDULE CS — COMMUNITY SOLAR POWER GENERATION

# **APPLICABLE**

In all territory served by Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation ("Blue Grass Energy").

# **AVAILABILITY OF SERVICE**

Community Solar Power is available to Blue Grass Energy's End-Use Cooperative Members ("Customer") on a voluntary basis, upon request, and on a first-come, first-served basis up to the capacity available to Blue Grass Energy from East Kentucky Power Cooperative ("EKPC").

## LICENSE ARRANGEMENT

Each Customer participating in this program shall enter into a Community Solar Farm Solar Panel License Agreement ("License Agreement") with Blue Grass Energy, for a percentage of a solar generating facility for a term of 25 years. Each such Customer shall pay to Blue Grass Energy a license fee upon entering into a License Agreement for a portion of the capacity of the solar generating facility. The license fee shall equal the net present value of the capital and financing costs of each participating Customer's percentage of the solar generating facility.

The Customer may offset up to one hundred percent (100%) of his or her energy consumption based on the average annual consumption of electricity from the previous three (3) years. If the previous three (3) year consumption data is not available, the data that is available will be used to determine the maximum number of solar panels the Customer will initially be able to license.

#### METERING

EKPC shall provide metering services, without any cost to the Blue Grass Energy or Customer for metering equipment, through a standard kilowatt-hour metering system that will be located

DATE OF ISSUE January 31, 2017  MONTH/DATE/YEAR  DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2017	<b>KENTUCKY</b> PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
ISSUED BY: MONTH/DATE/YEAR SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TITLE: President & CEO	Talina R. Mathews EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Jalina R. Matheus
BY AUTHORITY OF ORDER OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NODATED	EFFECTIVE  3/2/2017  PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR All Counties Served

(N)

	PSC KY NO. 1 FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 183
Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation	CANCELLING PSC KY NO
(NAME OF UTILITY)	
	SHEET NO

at the point of delivery of electricity generated by the solar generation facility. For purposes of determining the amount of energy generated by the Customer's licensed percentage of the solar generation facility, the total net energy output of the solar generation facility shall be multiplied by the Customer's proportional licensed interest in the solar generation facility.

## PANEL PRODUCTION CREDITS

Participating Customers will be credited monthly by Blue Grass Energy for the electric power produced by solar panels licensed by the participating Customer at the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy set by PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM") at the EKPC Office Substation node during each hour of the day. A participating Customer shall also be entitled to receive the value of capacity payments received by EKPC as determined in the applicable PJM Base Residual Auction for the portion of the community solar farm licensed to the participating Customer.

A participating Customer shall elect whether any Solar Renewable Energy Credits or any other environmental attributes ("SRECs") associated with energy generated by the solar generation facility shall be sold by EKPC or retired. A participating Customer who elects to sell the SRECs will receive a corresponding credit on his or her electric bill from Blue Grass Energy. The credit for those SRECs will accumulate over a calendar year and will be credited to the Customer in equal installments over a twelve (12) month period beginning on April 1st of the following year, along with interest accrued at the rate set forth by the Commission for customer deposits.

Costs for operating, maintaining, insuring and paying taxes on the solar generating facility will be determined in aggregate on an annual basis and netted against the Panel Production Credit as set forth below. In the event that any significant investment (i.e. a replacement of an inverter) occurs during the term of a License Agreement, the cost of the investment will be amortized over the remaining term of the License Agreement.

The net amount of the Panel Production Credit will be determined by taking the sum of the capacity credit, energy credit and SREC credit (if applicable) and subtracting from said sum operations and maintenance expense.

DATE OF ISSUE January 31, 2017  MONTH/DATE/YEAR  DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2017	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
ISSUED BY: MONTH/DATE/YEAR SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TITLE: President & CEO	Talina R. Mathews EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Jalina R. Mathems
BY AUTHORITY OF ORDER OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NODATED	EFFECTIVE  3/2/2017  PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation (NAME OF UTILITY)	PSC KY NO. I FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 184 CANCELLING PSC KY NO. SHEET NO. SHEET NO.	
---	---	--

FOR

All Counties Served

(N)

At no time shall Blue Grass Energy be required to convert the Panel Production Credit to cash. Any excess Panel Production Credits can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.

# **FUEL ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE**

The fuel adjustment clause is not applicable to the Community Solar Power Generation program.

# **ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE**

The environmental surcharge is not applicable to the Community Solar Power Generation program.

# TRANSFER/TERMINATION

If the Customer moves to a new location within Blue Grass Energy's service territory the credit may be transferred to the new location. If the Customer moves to a new location outside Blue Grass Energy's service territory or his or her membership in Blue Grass Energy is terminated for any reason, the Customer may transfer the license and credits to another Customer within Blue Grass Energy's service territory within sixty (60) days following the termination of membership or service. If the license is not transferred within sixty (60) days, the license shall be terminated and Blue Grass Energy may license the Customer's panel(s) to another customer. If, however, the Customer owes an outstanding balance to Blue Grass Energy at the time of termination of membership or service, Blue Grass Energy may continue to accrue the Panel Production Credit to reduce and eliminate the outstanding balance prior to making any designated transfer of the license to a different service address or customer. The Customer is responsible for informing Blue Grass Energy of any changes in the service location for which the credits are to be associated.

## COMMUNITY SOLAR FARM SOLAR PANEL LICENSE AGREEMENT

DATE OF ISSUE January 31, 2017	
MONTH / DATE / YEAR	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2017	
ISSUED BY: MONTH/DATE/YEAR	Talina R. Mathews EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER	Lalina R. Matheus
TITLE: President & CEO	Julina K. Waynama
	EFFECTIVE
BY AUTHORITY OF ORDER OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	3/2/2017
IN CASE NODATED	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)
IN CASE NODATED	PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

FOR All Counties Served

Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation (NAME OF UTILITY)	PSC KY NO. 1 FIRST ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 185 CANCELLING PSC KY NO. SHEET NO. SHEET NO.	
	re solar panels in the Community Solar Farm must	(N)

Any Customer desiring to license one or more solar panels in the Community Solar Farm must first enter into the License Agreement (a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein) and tender to Blue Grass Energy the requisite license fee. The license fee shall thereafter be transferred to EKPC within three (3) business days.

DATE OF ISSUE January 31, 2017	
MONTH/DATE/YEAR  DATE EFFECTIVE March 2, 2017	KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
ISSUED BY: MONTH/DATE TEAR SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TITLE: President & CEO	Talina R. Mathews EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Jalina R. Matheus
BY AUTHORITY OF ORDER OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NODATED	EFFECTIVE  3/2/2017  PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

Rate EM – Earnings Mechanism – Member Tariff

# **Applicability**

In the service territory of Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation.

## **Availability**

Available to retail members pursuant to Paragraph 6 of the Joint Stipulation, Settlement Agreement and Recommendation approved in East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.'s ("EKPC") base rate case, Case No. 2021-00103 and EKPC's EM Tariff filing, Case No. 2021-00429.

#### **Purpose**

EKPC has committed to return any excess margins to its Owner-Member Cooperatives for contemporaneous pass-through to End-Use Retail Members ("retail members") in the form of a bill credit in the event that EKPC achieves per-book margins in excess of a target TIER in any calendar year. Any excess margins to be returned will be allocated based upon the percentage of each EKPC rate class's total revenue for the most recent calendar year. EKPC will make an annual filing with the Commission setting forth its calculations of margins and any required bill credit for the most recent calendar year on or before April 30<sup>th</sup> of the following year.

## **Methodology**

Allocation of Excess Margins from EKPC. EKPC will determine the allocation of the excess margin for the most recent calendar year and will prepare and provide to Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation a schedule showing the allocation of the excess margin for the most recent calendar year by EKPC rate class. Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will then calculate the bill credit applicable to its retail members and will file that calculation with the Commission in the same manner that EKPC files its calculation with the Commission each year.

<u>Calculation of Bill Credit.</u> Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will calculate the bill credit applicable to its retail members in the following manner:

a. Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will determine which of its retail rate schedules correspond with the EKPC wholesale rate classes. Using the same calendary

DATE OF ISSUE: October 2, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 12, 2023

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

Pursuant to Commission Order in Case No. 2023-00135 Dated, September 12, 2023.

EFFECTIVE

9/12/2023

Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

as EKPC, Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will determine the total revenues for the set of its rate schedules that correspond with each EKPC rate class.

- Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will determine the percentage of the total revenues for each of its rate schedules that correspond with the applicable EKPC rate class.
- Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will allocate the excess margin by EKPC rate class to its corresponding rate schedules by multiplying the allocated excess margin by EKPC rate class by the percentages determined in part b.
- Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will calculate a "Bill Credit Percentage" for each of its retail rate schedules. The Bill Credit Percentage will be calculated by dividing the excess margin allocated to the retail rate schedule by the total revenues for that retail rate schedule used in part a. If there is only one retail member served by a Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation retail rate schedule, the excess margin allocated to the retail rate schedule will be the amount of the bill credit for that retail member.
- Utilizing its customer account information, Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation e. will apply the Bill Credit Percentage to residential retail members by customer count. Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will apply the Bill Credit Percentage to retail members on all other rate schedules by revenue provided by each retail member in the calendar var used by EKPC when determining the excess margins to calculate the bill credit for each retail member. Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will return the excess margins only to current retail members at the time the bill credit is given.
- Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation may elect to return the bill credit as a onetime credit on the retail member's current bill or spread the bill credit over several billings. However, Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation will amortize the bill credit over the same time period EKPC uses to return the excess margins to Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation.

DATE OF ISSUE: October 2, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: September 12, 2023

**ISSUED BY:** 

TITLE: President & CEO

Pursuant to Commission Order in Case No. 2023-00135

Dated, September 12, 2023.

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> Linda C. Bridwell **Executive Director**

# COMMUNITY SOLAR FARM SOLAR PANEL LICENSE AGREEMENT

and between Blue Grass Energy Coopera	is made and entered into this day of, 20 by ative Corporation, with its principal place of business at licholasville, Kentucky 40356 ("Cooperative"), and the o, who is a Member of Cooperative:
Customer/Licensee:	
Mailing Address:	
	Email Address:
Account Number:	
1. License.	
to Customer a license (each, a "Lice	set forth in this Agreement, Cooperative hereby grants nse") to receive the Panel Production Credits (as defined owing solar panels identified by Serial Number (each, a
Serial Number: Serial Number: Serial Number: Serial Number:  (If additional panels are licensed, a	Serial Number:
("EKPC") Community Solar Facili Winchester, Kentucky. Cooperative license said panels. Customer acknot possession and control of each Solar operate such Solar Panel. Customer with any make, model, brand or type on notice to Cooperative of such clinformation, including the new Seria	e in service at East Kentucky Power Cooperative, Inc.'s sty ("Solar Facility") located at 4775 Lexington Road, e, as a Member of EKPC has been granted the right to owledges and agrees that EKPC retains sole ownership, Panel, and will have the exclusive right to maintain and also acknowledges that EKPC may replace for Panel to of solar panel as EKPC may replace for National Panel a Solar Panel to odel and specifications of the Solar rative by EKPC. Cooperative Julia R. Mathematis new EFFECTIVE  3/2/2017  Pursuant to 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

1.3. During the Term (as defined below), Customer will receive the Panel Production Credit for each Solar Panel as a credit on Customer's monthly bill for electricity provided by Cooperative at the Service Address set forth above (the "Service Address"), which address must be located within Cooperative's service territory.

Only metered residential, commercial and industrial accounts will be permitted to receive the Panel Production Credit. Exterior lighting accounts are not eligible to participate in the program. A separate License Agreement with a Customer is required for each specific Service Address.

The License granted to the Customer hereunder is limited to the receipt of the Panel Production Credits referred to above, and includes no other rights except as specified herein.

- 2. **Consideration.** As consideration for the License granted to Customer pursuant to this Agreement, the Customer will pay to Cooperative a license fee in the sum of \$460.00, per Solar Panel listed above. Said fee shall be delivered and payable to Cooperative, upon the execution of this Agreement, (the "License Fee").
- 3. **Term.** Each License shall be effective beginning on the date of this Agreement, and will continue for a period of twenty-five (25) years ("the "Term"), subject to early termination as provided in this Agreement.
- 4. **Cooperative Obligations.** Cooperative agrees to:
  - 4.1. Provide Customer with any updates in the event of any changes pursuant to Section 1.2 of this Agreement.
  - 4.2. Relay any necessary information to Customer regarding the operation and maintenance of the community solar facility it receives from EKPC. Cooperative will not be the owner or operator or provide any maintenance on the community solar facility and is only able to offer participation to its customers because of its Membership status with EKPC. Each solar panel subject to this License will remain the sole property of EKPC. EKPC will be the sole loss payee listed on any insurance policies related to the solar panel(s) listed in this Agreement.
- 5. **Panel Production Credits.** The Panel Production Credit for each Solar Panel will be defined, calculated and distributed as follows:

5.1. For each solar panel licensed by the Customer, the Customer shall receive a monthly Panel Production Credit consisting of: A) the sum of: 1) the Final Energy Production Credit; 2) the Panel Capacity Credit; and, 3) if elected, the Solar Friedrich Energy Credit ("SREC"); minus B) an Operations and traintenance Debit Each of these components shall be based upon the panel production and Exercise the Customer's licensed solar panels.

EFFECTIVE

*3/2/2*017

- 5.2. Final Energy Production Credit: The actual electric energy production for the entire Community Solar Facility will be recorded in kilowatt hours on a monthly basis ("Facility Power Production"). This Facility Power Production will then be allocated to each Solar Panel by dividing the Facility Power Production by the total number of active solar panels in the Community Solar Facility to determine the Final Energy Production Credit. This Final Energy Production Credit is the basis for the energy portion of the Panel Production Credit applied to the Customer's bill. The monthly credit applied to Customer's bill will be the Final Energy Production Credit for each Solar Panel licensed by Customer pursuant to this Agreement multiplied by the value of the real-time locational marginal price for energy at the EKPC Office Substation node during each hour of the day as established by PJM Interconnection, LLC ("PJM").
- Panel Capacity Credit: The capacity value of the entire Community Solar Facility shall be determined by the applicable PJM Base Residual Auction for capacity and associated rules and tariffs of PJM. The capacity value of the entire Community Solar Facility shall be divided by the total number of active panels in the Community Solar Facility to determine the Panel Capacity Credit. The Panel Capacity Credit shall be determined on an annual basis and credited to the Customer in twelve equal installments.
- 5.4 Solar Renewable Energy Credit: Customer understands and agrees that EKPC will  $\square$  sell or  $\square$  retire (choose one) any SRECs associated with the solar panel(s) covered under this Agreement. The value of any SRECs sold in a calendar year that are attributable to the entire Community Solar Facility will be credited in an amount proportional to the Customer's licensed capacity in the Community Solar Facility, in equal monthly amounts, to the Customer's electric utility bill the following calendar year, starting April 1 of the following year through March 31 of the next year. (For example, any SRECs sold or retired in 2016 would be credited to the Customer's account on a monthly basis beginning April 1, 2017 through March 31, 2018.). The Customer shall be paid interest on the accumulated SREC sales at the rate established by the Kentucky Public Service Commission for customer deposits. If the Customer elects to have the SRECs retired, the Customer will not receive the SREC credit. If the Customer elects to sell the SRECs, the Customer forfeits the right to claim production of solar energy.
- 5.5 Operations and Maintenance Debit: Costs for operating, maintaining, insuring and paying taxes on the solar generation facility will be determined in aggregate on an annual basis and netted against the Panel Production Credit as set forth above. In the event that any significant investment (i.e. replacement of an inverter) occurs during the term of a License Agreement, the cost of the investment will be amortized over the remaining term of the License Agreement. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
- 5.6 The Panel Production Credit will be set forth each month as a EXECUTOMEREGOTOMER'S bill, beginning with the bill covering the next full billing cycle Jalina R. Matheusetter of: A) the date of execution of this Agreement; or B) the date the solar generating facility is deemed operational by EKPC. At no time shall Cooperative be FEGENTEVE to convert

Talina R. Mathews

3/2/2017

- the Panel Production Credit to cash. Any excess Panel Production Credit can be carried forward to offset a later billed amount.
- 5.7 Unless the Customer agrees, in writing, to transfer the Panel Production Credit arising from this Agreement to another approved address in accordance with Section 8 of this Agreement, the Panel Production Credit will remain associated with the Service Address identified in Section 1.3 regardless of occupancy or ownership changes at that location. In the event the applicable service location associated with this Agreement is removed and/or not in service, the Customer must contact Cooperative to determine the service address to which the Panel Production Credits will be assigned. Until the Panel Production Credits are assigned, any accruing Panel Production Credits will be forfeited.
- 6. Solar Panel License Cancellation and Termination. In the event that the: A) Customer ceases to be a Member of Cooperative and fails to timely transfer this Agreement to another member of Cooperative in accordance with Section 8 of this Agreement; or B) Customer's service is disconnected for any lawful reason, Cooperative may elect to cancel the License for one or more of the Customer's licensed solar panels. Such cancellation will occur as follows:
  - 6.1. Cooperative will notify Customer of Cooperative's election to exercise its cancellation right, and such notification will include the Solar Panel Serial Number for each License to be cancelled (the "Cancellation Notice"). The Cancellation Notice shall be set forth in writing.
  - 6.2 Cooperative shall refund the license fee paid by the Customer in an amount of the license fee multiplied by a factor of 0.92°, where n is the number of full plus partial years the license was in effect prior to cancellation. The Customer shall also be entitled to any accrued Panel Production Credits that existed as of the date of cancellation. However, if there is any outstanding balance owed to Cooperative, then Cooperative may retain the license fee and continue to accrue Panel Production Credits to reduce and eliminate the outstanding balance.
  - 6.3 The cancellation shall be effective as of the date that the Cancellation Notice is delivered by Cooperative.
  - 6.4 At the end of the twenty-five (25) year Term, this Agreement shall terminate without further action by either Party and the Customer shall not be entitled to any cancellation refund.

6.5. Upon cancellation of a license or the termination of this Agreemek Notice will have no further obligations to Customer with regard to the Community Solar Parelly, the Solar Panel(s) or the Panel Production Credits.

Talina R. Mathews

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

7. Additional Acknowledgements. The Parties further acknowledge Laling R. Mathemat

EFFECTIVE

*3/2/2*017

- 7.1. Customer will not have access to the Community Solar Facility or any Solar Panel, for any purpose, unless otherwise agreed to in advance by Cooperative and EKPC in their sole discretion. EKPC will have sole ownership, possession and control of each Solar Panel, and will have the exclusive right to maintain and operate such Solar Panel.
- 7.2. Customer may license multiple Solar Panels, provided, however, that the Service Address cannot be credited with more than one hundred percent (100%) of its energy consumption based on the average annual consumption of electricity from the previous three (3) years. If the previous three (3) year consumption data is not available, the data that is available will be used to determine the maximum number of solar panels the Customer will initially be able to license.
- 7.3. Customer may not require Cooperative to repurchase the License for any Solar Panel. In the event Customer desires to assign or transfer the License for one or more Solar Panels), Cooperative may provide Customer with reasonable assistance in finding an assignee or transferee for such License, but Cooperative is under no obligation to provide such assistance, to find an assignee, or to permit Customer to assign the License other than in compliance with this Agreement.
- 7.4. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, Customer may not sell, assign, gift, bequeath or otherwise transfer any License for a Solar Panel to any other individual or entity.
- 7.5 **Disclaimer and Force Majeure.** Customer understands and acknowledges that the generation of solar energy and the sale of solar energy, generation capacity and SRECs is dependent upon numerous factors, including many which are beyond the control of Cooperative or EKPC. Neither Cooperative nor EKPC shall be responsible for any disruption or prevention on the production of solar energy from the licensed Solar Panels that is attributable to: (a) natural events such as acts of God, landslides, lightning, eclipses, weather patterns, earthquakes, fires, storms or the like; (b) interruption and/or curtailment of transmission facilities of third-parties; (c) acts of others such as strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, riots, sabotage, insurrections or wars, or acts of terror; and (d) governmental actions such as necessity for compliance with any court or administrative order, law, statute, ordinance, regulation, order, or policy having the effect of law promulgated by a governmental authority having jurisdiction.
- HEREIN, CUSTOMER UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT NEITHER COOPERATIVE NOR EKPC HAVE MADE ANY SPECIFIC OR GENERAL REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REPRESENTATIONS OF WARRANTIES REPRESENTATION, CONFIGURATION, LIFECYCLE OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OF THE LICENSED SOLAR PANEL(S) AND WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR WARRANTIES WARRANTI

3/2/2017

UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THEY ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. CUSTOMER ALSO UNDERSTANDS AGREES THAT HIS OR HER SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IN THE EVENT OF A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT BY COOPERATIVE IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE RETURN OF THE LICENSE FEE(S) TENDERED TO COOPERATIVE IN AN AMOUNT PROPORTIONATE TO THE NUMBER OF YEARS REMAINING ON THE LICENSE GRANTED HEREIN.

- 8. **Transfer/Assignment.** Subject to the provisions of this Section 8, and with advance written notice to Cooperative, a Customer may elect to: (a) change the Service Address for which the Panel Production Credit for one or more Solar Panels will apply, provided such Service Address is within Cooperative's service territory and associated with the Customer, or (b) assign this Agreement to another individual or entity provided such assignee's Service Address is located within Cooperative's service territory and the individual or entity is a Member of Cooperative. Customer will notify Cooperative of such change or assignment in writing at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such change. This notice shall include:
  - Customer's name and mailing address;
  - A copy of the original License Agreement;
  - The Serial Number for each applicable Solar Panel;
  - The current Service Address:
  - The new Service Address (if applicable);
  - The name of the individual or entity to whom Customer is assigning this Agreement, (if applicable);
  - Acknowledgment of Customer's surrender of the applicable License and any further Panel Production Credits associated with the assigned Solar Panel(s); and
  - The effective date of such assignment.

Upon assignment of any License for a Solar Panel, the Customer will surrender all right, title and interest in and to such License. Customer further acknowledges and agrees that such assignment does not extend the Term of the License or this Agreement.

In the event that a Customer's membership in Cooperative courses SE READS & COUNTRY OF THE SECOND SE Section 8 shall be made within sixty (60) days of term nation of merabershipmakhawansfer does not occur within sixty (60) days, the license shall be terminated unitable with Section 6 of this Agreement.

Lalina R. Matheus

**EFFECTIVE** 

- 9. **Notice.** All notices, requests, consents, and other communications required under this Agreement shall be in writing and will be mailed to the mailing address for each party as set forth above. Notices will be deemed delivered upon the earlier of: (a) the date of actual receipt, with a copy thereof being sent concurrently by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested: (b) three business days after being deposited in certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (c) the following business day after being delivered to a reputable overnight courier service. If for any reason, a Party's mailing address should change, that Party must notify the other Party in writing of the change of address for notices to be sent.
- 10. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous proposals, both oral and written, negotiations, representations, commitments, writings and all other communications between the parties. This Agreement may not be released, discharged, or modified except by an instrument in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each of the parties.
- 11. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed under, the internal laws of the State of Kentucky, without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties ha written above.	e executed this License Agreement as of the date first	
	Blue Grass Energy Cooperative Corporation	
CUSTOMER NAME (please print)	BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION REPRESENTATIVE NAME AND TITLE (please print)	

**SIGNATURE** 

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Talina R. Mathews EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Jalina R. Matheus

**EFFECTIVE** 

3/2/2017

# SCHEDULE PA – POLE ATTACHMENTS

#### ARTICLE I - OVERVIEW

## **APPLICABLE**

To all territory served.

# **AVAILABLE**

To cable television system operators, telecommunications carriers, broadband internet providers, and governmental units that proceed in compliance with this Schedule. No attachment(s) shall be made to Cooperative's Poles unless and until Cooperative has approved such attachment(s) following receipt of an appropriate application and an acknowledgement of the applicability of this Schedule. Parties with joint use agreements with the Cooperative are excluded from this Schedule. Nothing in this Schedule is intended to expand the right to attach to Cooperative's Poles beyond those rights otherwise conveyed by law. Cooperative reserves the right, on a non-discriminatory basis, to deny access to and exclude from use any of its Poles where there is insufficient capacity or for reasons of safety, reliability, or generally applicable engineering purposes.

# REGULATION

This Schedule includes the Cooperative's rates, terms, and conditions governing attachments to Cooperative's Poles. It is intended to be (and should be interpreted) consistent with the requirements of 807 KAR 5:015 (the "Pole Attachment Regulation") and KRS Chapter 278. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning prescribed in the Pole Attachment Regulation.

#### **APPENDICES**

This Schedule includes the following appendices:

APPENDIX A – Application/Request to Attach

APPENDIX B – Specifications for Attachments

APPENDIX C – Bill of Sale (template)

APPENDIX D – Performance Bond

APPENDIX E – Fees and Charges

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

**EFFECTIVE** 

#### ARTICLE II – EXPLANATION OF TERMS

For this Schedule, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- A. **Actual Inventory** is a complete count of all Attachments on Poles to which the Licensee is attached.
- B. **Approved Contractor** is a contractor appropriately qualified by the Cooperative to provide self-help surveys or Make Ready services.
- C. **Attached Pole** is a pole for which shared use is established or continued pursuant to the terms of this tariff.
- D. **Attachment** is any Licensee cable, wire, strand, circuit, service drop, permitted over-lashing, appurtenance, equipment, pedestal or apparatus of any type attached to the Cooperative's Pole.
- E. **Communication Space** is the lower usable portion on Poles typically reserved for low-voltage communications equipment and designated for the installation of Licensee facilities, the top of which is separated from the Supply Space by the Communication Worker Safety Zone.
- F. Communication Worker Safety Zone is the space on a Pole below the supply space, above the Communication Space. The amount of space of the Communication Worker Safety Zone is defined by the NESC.
- G. **Complex Make-ready** means any Make-ready that is not Simple Make-ready, such as the replacement of a Pole; splicing of any Attachment or relocation of existing Wireless Facilities, even within the Communications Space; and any Transfers or work relating to the attachment of Wireless Facilities.
- H. **Cost in Place** is the cost of a bare Pole, labor to install the Pole and associated overheads, including engineering.
- I. **High Volume Orders** are requests which seek to attach to no more than one and five-tenths percent (1.5%) of Cooperative's Poles in Kentucky or to no more than 1,000 Poles, whichever is less, and are not Lesser Volume Orders. Cooperative may treat multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- J. **Licensee** means a cable television system operator, telecommunications carrier, broadband internet provider, or governmental unit seeking to attach or having attached new or upgraded facilities to a Pole.
- K. Lesser Volume Orders are requests which seek to attach to no more than fivetenths percent (0.5%) of Cooperative's poles in Kentucky or to no more than 300 Poles, whichever is less. Cooperative may treat multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.
- L. **Make-ready** is all work necessary or appropriate to make space for or otherwise accommodate new or changed Attachments, including, if necessary or appropriate, Rearrangements, removal and replacement of the pole, Transfers and other work incident thereto.
- M. Make-ready Costs are all costs necessary for Cooperative to prepare its Poles for Licensee's Attachments, including the costs of materials, labor, engineering, applicable overhead charges and administrative costs. Included among Makeready Costs are the costs of installing or changing out Poles, cost of installation and/or removal of guys, anchors, stub poles, materials and equipment, temporary construction and all other construction in accordance with applicable requirements. Make-ready Costs shall include costs needed to correct preexisting violations of applicable standards caused by Licensee; however, Make-ready Costs shall not include costs to bring poles, attachments, or third-party or utility equipment into compliance with current published safety, reliability, and poleowner construction standards if the poles, attachments, or third-party or utility equipment were out of compliance because of work performed by a party other than the Licensee prior to the new attachment.
- N. **Outside Party** is any person or entity other than Cooperative or Licensee that is also attached to Cooperative's Poles consistent with law and this Schedule.
- O. **Overlashing** means to place an additional wire or cable communications facility onto an existing Attachment or messenger already secure to the pole in order to accommodate additional wire or cable communications facility capacity. An Overlash does not include a mid-span installation.
- P. **Permit** means authorization from Cooperative to the Licensee to attach an Attachment pursuant to this Schedule.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- Q. **Pole** means any pole owned or controlled by Cooperative, excluding any pole that is used primarily to support outdoor lighting or transmission-level voltages (greater than or equal to 69 kV).
- R. **Rearrange** or **Rearrangement** is the moving of Attachments from one position to another on a Pole.
- S. **Service Drop** means a wire or line used to connect services to a single customer, building or location by means of any attachment to a Pole. A Service Drop shall run directly from a Pole to a specific customer, without the use of any other poles.
- T. **Simple Make-ready** is Make-ready in which existing Attachments in the Communications Space of a Pole could be rearranged without any reasonable expectation of a service outage or facility damage and does not require splicing of any existing attachment or relocation of an existing Wireless Facility. Simple Make-ready does not include replacement of a Pole.
- U. **Space** is the linear portion of a pole parallel to its axis reserved for the exclusive use of one of the parties (subject only to the exceptions provided for in this Schedule).
- V. **Standard Pole** is a pole which is tall enough to provide Supply Space, a Communication Worker Safety Zone and Communication Space, as herein defined, for Cooperative and all Attachments and strong enough to meet the requirements of the specifications mentioned in ARTICLE III for the Cooperative facilities and Attachments ordinarily placed by the parties in their respective spaces.
- W. Supply Space is the following described space:
  - 1. For Cooperative, the uppermost six and a half (6 ½) feet measured from top of pole on thirty-five (35)-foot poles and the uppermost nine (9) feet measured from top of pole on forty (40)-foot poles. For all additional size poles, the Supply Space shall be specified by Cooperative upon request.
  - 2. For Licensee, a Communication Space of One (1) foot on both thirty-five (35)-foot and forty (40)-foot poles below the Communication Worker Safety Zone. The Supply Space shall provide at all times the minimum clearance required by the specifications mentioned in ARTICLE III and at a sufficient height above ground to provide the proper vertical clearance above ground or track rails for the lowest horizontally run line wires or cables attached in such space. Licensee will make its initial Attachments at

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- N
- the lowest possible point within the Communication Space that provides such ground clearance and provides one foot of separation from the nearest attachment.
- 3. In the event Cooperative installs a pole larger than the Standard Pole solely in anticipation of its future requirements or additions, the Supply Space for Cooperative, as defined above, for that pole shall be increased to include the additional above ground space provided by Cooperative. For avoidance of doubt, in any case Licensee shall be responsible for attaching at a height to provide the minimum ground clearance required by the specifications mentioned in ARTICLE III.
- X. **Transfer** is the removal of Attachments from one Pole and the placement of them or substantially identical Attachments upon another Pole.
- Y. **Wireless Facilities** are telecommunications or data transmission devices in which electromagnetic waves (rather than some form of wire or fiber) carry the signal over part or all of the communication path. Wireless Facilities include but are not limited to, antennas, distributed antenna systems, wireless transmitters, wireless gateways, mini-cells, wireless loops, wireless networks or devices transmitting in millimeter wavelength spectrum.

#### ARTICLE III – ATTACHMENTS TO POLES

A. At its own expense, Licensee shall erect, install, and maintain its Attachments in safe condition and good repair in accordance with all applicable administrative and technical requirements and specifications, as described herein. Licensee's use of the Poles shall at all times be in conformity with all applicable: (1) accepted published modern methods; (2) requirements and specifications of the National Electrical Safety Code and subsequent revisions thereof ("NESC"), the National Electrical Code ("NEC"), the Occupational Safety and Health Act ("OSHA") and Rural Utilities Service ("RUS"); (3) lawful requirements of public authorities; and (4) the non-discriminatory, reasonable requirements of Cooperative, including those set forth in APPENDIX B (as each may be amended from time to time). The requirements of the NESC, NEC, OSHA, and RUS are minimum requirements and reasonable, additional requirements may be required, as determined by Cooperative in its discretion. To the extent any requirements or specifications may conflict, the most stringent of them shall apply.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- N
- B. Cooperative reserves the right to amend APPENDIX B from time to time, in response to changing conditions in the local market, technological advances, business requirements, policy initiatives, or changes in federal, state, or local law. Any amendment to the APPENDIX B ("Amendment") shall apply prospectively only, except to the extent required by federal, state, or local law. Existing, permitted Attachments that become non-compliant based upon an Amendment shall be grandfathered and exempted from the requirements of the Amendment unless otherwise specified or required by law, and only until such time as the Attachment is modified, moved, upgraded, repaired, replaced, or overlashed, at which point Licensee shall bring the Attachment into full compliance with the specifications of APPENDIX B then in effect.
- C. Each Licensee shall place, Transfer and Rearrange its own Attachments, and shall place guys and anchors to maintain all loads caused by its Attachments. Any guying or anchoring required to accommodate the Attachments of the Licensee shall be provided by and at the full expense of the Licensee and to the reasonable satisfaction of Cooperative. Anchors and guys shall be in place and in effect prior to the installation of Attachments. Each applicant/Licensee shall, with due diligence, attempt at all times to execute work promptly and in such manner as not to interfere with the service of Cooperative or an Outside Party.
- D. Licensee shall exercise precautions to avoid damage to facilities of Cooperative and Outside Parties, and Licensee assumes responsibility for any and all loss or damage caused by Licensee's actions or failures to act, including those of its employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors. Licensee shall make an immediate report to Cooperative upon Licensee's discovery of any loss or damage to facilities and, in addition to such other obligations as Licensee may have, hereby agrees to reimburse Cooperative for the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Cooperative in addressing damage caused by Licensee.
- E. To further the goals of communication and cooperation with Licensee and Outside Parties, the Cooperative may conduct information meetings annually or more frequently as appropriate either online or in person. Licensee will make every effort to attend and participate.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

## ARTICLE IV – ESTABLISHING ATTACHMENTS TO POLES

- A. <u>APPLICATION</u>. Before any person or entity shall make use of any Pole, such person or entity shall comply with the requirements set forth herein, including the submission in writing of the complete information required under APPENDIX A in the method and form reasonably required by Cooperative (the "Application"), and receive written authorization from Cooperative authorizing the specific use requested. Failure to request and receive Cooperative's authorization as described herein will result in Unauthorized Attachments (as defined herein), which are subject to additional costs and other recourse available to Cooperative.
  - 1. No application or payment is required for a Service Drop originating from a Pole and utilizing Communication Space already approved for use by a Licensee. Service Drops shall conform to Appendix B.. The placement of one or more non-guyed Service Drops shall not create additional Communication Space.
  - 2. A party, without following the procedures outlined herein, may utilize vertical unused space below its specifically-authorized space for terminals, risers or other reasonable vertical Attachments if the existing use of the Pole is authorized, such use does not interfere with any Outside Party's operations, and such use complies with the terms of this Schedule.
  - 3. If a person or entity expects to submit an Application (or series of Applications) seeking to attach to more than five-tenths percent (0.5%) of Cooperative's Poles in Kentucky (or to more than 300 Poles, whichever is less), then as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event less than sixty (60) days before submission of such Application(s)), the person or entity shall provide written notification to Cooperative describing the details of the expected Application, including location and number of Poles to be impacted, relevant timelines, expected Make-ready, and similar information.
  - 4. For attachments involving only Simple Make-ready, an applicant may elect to proceed with the one-touch Make-ready ("OTMR") process described in Section C, below. An applicant shall elect the OTMR process in writing in its Application and shall identify the Simple Make-ready that it will perform. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that it or its contractor accurately determines if the relevant Make-ready is Simple Make-ready or Complex Make-ready. Applications not electing the OTMR process shall proceed and be processed pursuant to Section B, below.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

## B. PROCEDURE

# 1. <u>Review for Completeness</u>.

- i. Cooperative will review each Application for completeness before reviewing it on its merits. An Application is considered complete only if it provides Cooperative the information necessary under this Schedule and Appendix A to make an informed decision on the application and is accompanied by the prepayment of estimated survey costs consistent with Appendix E. Cooperative may treat multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.
- ii. An Application will be considered complete unless, within ten (10) business days after Cooperative's receipt of same, Cooperative notifies the applicant that the Application is incomplete and specifies all reason(s) for so finding.

# 2. Surveys.

- i. Following its receipt of a complete Application, Cooperative will conduct a survey of the relevant Poles to determine if the proposed attachment(s) may be made and to identify any Make-ready to be completed to allow for the proposed attachment(s).
- ii. Except as otherwise provided herein, the following timeframes apply:
  - a. With respect to Lesser Volume Orders, Cooperative will complete the survey and either grant or deny the applicant access within forty-five (45) days of receipt of a complete Application.
  - b. With respect to High Volume Orders, Cooperative will complete the survey and either grant or deny the applicant access within sixty (60) days of receipt of a complete Application.
  - c. The parties shall negotiate in good faith the timing of all requests for attachment which exceed 1,000 Poles or one and five-tenths percent (1.5%) of Cooperative's poles in Kentucky.
- iii. Each applicant shall be responsible for the costs of surveys made to review its Application, even if the Application is ultimately

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- denied or the applicant decides not to go forward with the attachments.
- iv. Applicant and relevant Outside Parties may be present for any field inspection conducted as part of a Cooperative's survey. Cooperative will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide these parties with advance notice of not less than five (5) business days of any field inspection and provide the date, time, and location of the inspection, and name of the contractor, if any, performing the inspection.

# 3. <u>Make-Ready Estimates</u>

- i. Within fourteen (14) days of providing a response granting access to an applicant following a survey, Cooperative will provide the applicant a detailed, written estimate (on a pole-by-pole basis if requested and reasonably calculable) describing the charges to perform all necessary Make-ready ("Make-ready Estimate"). Cooperative will provide documentation that is sufficient to determine the basis of its estimated charges, including any projected material, labor, and other related costs that form the basis of the estimate.
- ii. Cooperative's Make-ready Estimates shall be valid for fourteen (14) days after presentation. Thereafter, all Make-ready Estimates shall be automatically withdrawn and an applicant must request a new estimate.

# 4. Make-ready

- i. Within seven (7) days (or sooner, if practical) of Cooperative's receipt of payment for survey costs and the Make-ready Estimate, Cooperative will attempt to notify all known entities with existing attachments that could be affected by the Make-ready.
  - a. For Make-ready in the Communications Space, the notice will be written and:
    - i. State where and what Make-ready will be performed;
    - ii. State a date for completion of Make-ready (which date will be no more than thirty (30) days after the notification is sent in the case of Lesser Volume Orders, and no more than seventy-five (75) days

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- N
- after the notification is sent in the case of High Volume Orders);
- iii. State that any entity with an existing attachment may modify the attachment. Modification shall be consistent with the specified Make-ready before the date established for completion;
- iv. State that, if Make-ready is not completed by the completion date established by Cooperative, the applicant may complete the Make-ready; and
  - v. State the name, telephone number, and email address of a person to contact for more information about the Make-ready procedure.
- b. For Make-ready above the Communications Space, the notice will be written and:
  - i. State where and what Make-ready will be performed;
  - ii. State a date for completion of Make-ready (which date will be no more than ninety (90) days after the notification is sent in the case of Lesser Volume Orders, and no more than one-hundred thirty-five (135) days after the notification is sent in the case of High Volume Orders);
  - iii. State that any entity with an existing attachment may modify the attachment. Modification shall be consistent with the specified Make-ready before the date established for completion;
  - iv. State that Cooperative may assert its right to up to fifteen (15) additional days to complete Makeready, consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation;
  - v. State that if Make-ready is not completed by the completion date established by Cooperative, the applicant may complete the Make-ready; and

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFCTIVE

12/28/2022

- vi. State the name, telephone number, and email address of a person to contact for more information about the Make-ready procedure.
- ii. Cooperative will provide the applicant a copy of the notice(s) and the existing attachers' contact information and address where the Cooperative sent the notices. The applicant shall be responsible for coordinating with existing attachers to encourage completion of Make-ready by the dates established by Cooperative. Cooperative will complete its own Make-ready consistent with the dates established in the relevant notice(s).

# 5. Final Invoice

Within a reasonable period, not to exceed one-hundred twenty (120) days after Cooperative completes its Make-ready, Cooperative shall provide:

- i. A detailed, itemized final invoice of the actual survey charges incurred if the final survey costs for an Application differ from any estimate previously paid for the survey work or if no estimate was previously paid; and
- ii. A detailed, itemized final invoice, on a pole-by-pole basis if requested and reasonably calculable, of the actual Make-ready Costs to accommodate Attachments if the final Make-ready Costs differ from the estimate provided and previously paid by the applicant.
- b. Upon receipt of payment for the final invoice, Cooperative shall grant to the applicant authorization (a Permit) to use the relevant Poles and to make Attachments in accordance with the terms of this Schedule. The Licensee shall have 180 days from the date Cooperative has issued a Permit to complete attachment of Licensee's Attachment. If the Attachment has not been completed within the 180-day period, the Permit shall automatically terminate without further notice to Licensee as to any Pole or Poles covered by the Permit to which Licensee has not attached its Attachment. In the event that the Permit to attach is

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Manual Officer

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- terminated as set forth herein, Licensee shall not be reimbursed any fees or charges associated with any surveys or Make-ready.
- c. Licensee shall notify Cooperative within fifteen (15) days of completion of an Attachment to a particular Pole. The notice shall provide Cooperative at least ninety (90) days from receipt in which to inspect the Attachment. Cooperative shall have fourteen (14) days after completion of its inspection to notify the Licensee of any damage or code violations caused by the Attachment. If Cooperative discovers damage or code violations caused by the Attachment, then Cooperative will inform Licensee and provide adequate documentation of the damage or code violations. Cooperative may either complete any necessary remedial work and bill Licensee for the reasonable costs related to fixing the damage or code violations or require Licensee to fix the damage or code violations at its expense within fourteen (14) days following notice from Cooperative. Licensee shall also be responsible for reasonable engineering, survey and inspection costs incurred by Cooperative in connection with this activity. Nothing herein shall limit or impact Licensee's obligations with respect to maintenance of Attachments beyond their initial attachment, nor shall it limit or impact Cooperative's rights and remedies with respect to enforcement of Licensee's obligations beyond initial attachment.

## 6. Deviations from Make-Ready Timeline

- i. Cooperative may deviate from the time limits specified in this Schedule before offering an estimate of charges if the applicant failed to satisfy a condition in this Schedule.
- ii. Cooperative may deviate from the time limits established in this Schedule during performance of Make-ready for good and sufficient cause that renders it infeasible for Cooperative to complete make-ready within the time limits established. If Cooperative deviates it will immediately notify, in writing, the applicant and affected Outside Parties and shall identify the

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: <u>President & CEO</u>

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- affected Poles and include a detailed explanation of the reason for the deviation and a new completion date. Cooperative shall deviate from the time limits established for a period no longer than necessary to complete and shall resume Make-ready without discrimination once it returns to routine operations.
- iii. Cooperative or an Outside Party may deviate from the time limits established in this section during performance of complex Makeready for reasons of safety or service interruption that renders it infeasible to complete complex Makeready within the time limits established in this section. The applicant and other affected existing attachers shall be notified in writing of any such deviation, which notice shall identify the affected Poles, include a detailed explanation of the basis for the deviation, and include a new completion date, which new completion date shall not extend beyond sixty (60) days from the completion date provided in the case of Lesser Volume Orders or one-hundred and five (105) days in the case of High Volume Orders. No deviation will extend for a period for longer than necessary to complete Make-ready on the affected Poles.

# 7. <u>Self-Help Remedy</u>

- i. Should Cooperative or an Outside Party decline or fail to complete its prescribed steps within the time limits established in this Schedule, then an applicant may elect to hire an Approved Contractor to complete the step as specified in this subsection.
- ii. Cooperative and any Outside Party shall be allowed to be present for any work conducted as part of the self-help remedy.
- iii. An applicant shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Cooperative and Outside Parties with advance notice of not less than five (5) business days of a field inspection, or seven (7) days of impending Make-ready, as part of any self-help remedy it may conduct. The notice shall include the date and time of the work, a description of the work involved, and the name of the Approved Contractor being used by the applicant.
- iv. Self-help shall not be available for pole replacements. Only Cooperative or its designee may conduct pole replacements.

C. PROCEDURE (OTMR)

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

# 1. <u>Review for Completeness</u>.

- i. Cooperative will review each Application for completeness before reviewing it on its merits. An Application is considered complete only if it provides Cooperative the information necessary under this Schedule and Appendix A to make an informed decision on the application. Cooperative may treat multiple requests from a single applicant as one request if the requests are submitted within thirty (30) days of one another.
- ii. An Application will be considered complete unless, within ten (10) business days after Cooperative's receipt of same, Cooperative notifies the applicant that the Application is incomplete and specifies all reason(s) for so finding.

# 2. Surveys.

- i. An applicant shall be responsible for all surveys required as part of the OTMR process. An applicant shall use Cooperative or an Approved Contractor to conduct any survey pursuant to the OTMR process.
- ii. An applicant shall allow Cooperative and any affected Outside Party to be present for any field inspection conducted as part of its survey.
- iii. An applicant shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide Cooperative and affected Outside Parties with advance notice of not less than five (5) business days of a field inspection as part of any survey and shall provide the date, time, and location of the inspection, and name of the contractor performing the inspection.

# 3. Application Review on Merits

- i. Cooperative will review a complete Application requesting OTMR and respond either granting or denying same within fifteen (15) days of receipt in the case of Lesser Volume Orders, within thirty (30) days of receipt in the case of High Volume Orders, or within a time negotiated in good faith for requests exceeding High Volume Orders.
  - a. During the applicable timeframe for review following Cooperative's receipt of a complete Application, Cooperative or an Outside Party may object to the designation by the applicant that certain Make-ready is

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

Simple Make-ready, as opposed to Complex Make-ready. Any objection shall be specific and in writing, include all relevant evidence and information supporting the objection, be made in good faith, and explain how the evidence and information relate to determination that the Make-ready is not simple; if such an objection is made, the Make-ready shall be deemed to be Complex Make-ready, and the applicant may not proceed with the affected proposed OTMR process.

ii. If Cooperative denies an Application on its merits, then Cooperative's decision shall be specific, shall include all relevant evidence and information supporting its decision, and shall explain how the evidence and information relate to a denial of access.

## 4. Make-ready.

- i. If an Application is approved by Cooperative and if the applicant has provided to Cooperative and relevant Outside Parties at least fifteen (15) days prior written notice of the necessary or appropriate Make-ready, the applicant may proceed with Make-ready. An applicant shall use Cooperative or an Approved Contractor to perform the Make-ready.
- ii. The prior written notice shall include the date and time of the Make-ready, a description of the work involved, and the name of the contractor or party being used, and provide Cooperative and Outside Parties a reasonable opportunity to be present for any Make-ready.
- iii. An applicant/Licensee shall immediately notify Cooperative and any affected Outside Party if Make-ready damages the equipment of Cooperative or an Outside Party or causes an outage that is reasonably likely to interrupt the service of Cooperative or an Outside Party.
- iv. If an applicant/Licensee or Cooperative determines that Makeready classified as Simple Makeready is in fact Complex Makeready, then all Makeready on the impacted Poles shall be halted and the determining party shall provide immediate notice to the other party of its determination and the impacted Poles. All remaining Makeready on the impacted Poles shall then be

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

governed by section B, above, and Cooperative shall provide the notices and estimates required as soon as reasonably practicable.

# 5. <u>Post Make-ready Timeline</u>

- i. Licensee shall notify Cooperative and affected Outside Parties within fifteen (15) days after completion of Make-ready pursuant to the OTMR process.
- ii. Licensee shall notify Cooperative within fifteen (15) days of completion of an Attachment to a particular Pole. The notice shall provide Cooperative at least ninety (90) days from receipt in which to inspect the Attachment. Cooperative shall have fourteen (14) days after completion of its inspection to notify Licensee of any damage or code violations caused by the Attachment. If Cooperative discovers damage or code violations caused by the Attachment, then Cooperative will inform Licensee and provide adequate documentation of the damage or code violations. Cooperative may either complete any necessary remedial work and bill Licensee for the reasonable costs related to fixing the damage or code violations or require Licensee to fix the damage or code violations at its expense within fourteen (14) days following notice from Cooperative. Licensee shall also be responsible for reasonable engineering, survey and inspection costs incurred by Cooperative in connection with this activity. Nothing herein shall limit or impact Licensee's obligations with respect to maintenance of Attachments beyond their initial attachment, nor shall it limit or impact Cooperative's rights and remedies with respect to enforcement of those obligations beyond initial attachment.

#### D. OVERLASHING.

1. Any person or entity seeking to overlash existing facilities attached to Cooperative's Poles shall provide advance written notice to the Cooperative describing the proposed activity along with submission of the complete information required under APPENDIX A, excluding a pole-loading analysis certified by a professional engineer licensed in Kentucky, in the method and form reasonably required by Cooperative. The notice shall be provided to Cooperative not less than thirty (30) days prior to the proposed activity. Failure to provide advance notice as described herein will result in

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

SSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

Unauthorized Attachments (as defined herein), which are subject to additional costs and other recourse available to Cooperative.

- 2. Following receipt of the notice described in the preceding subsection, Cooperative may determine the proposed overlashing will create a capacity, safety, reliability, or engineering issue; in such an event, Cooperative will provide specific documentation of the issue to the party seeking to overlash within the 30-day advance notice period. In such event, the party seeking to overlash must address any identified issues before proceeding, either by modifying its proposal or explaining why, in the party's view, a modification is unnecessary.
- 3. Any party that engages in overlashing is responsible for its own costs, equipment and personnel, and it shall ensure that it complies with applicable safety, reliability, and engineering practices. If damage to Cooperative property or other existing attachments results from overlashing, or if overlashing work causes safety or engineering standard violations, then the overlashing party shall be fully responsible at its expense for any necessary repairs.
- 4. An overlashing party shall notify Cooperative within fifteen (15) days of completion of the overlash on a particular pole. The notice shall provide Cooperative at least ninety (90) days from receipt in which to inspect the overlash. Cooperative shall have fourteen (14) days after completion of its inspection to notify the overlashing party of any damage or code violations caused by the overlash. If Cooperative discovers damage or code violations caused by the overlash on equipment belonging to Cooperative, then Cooperative will inform the overlashing party and provide adequate documentation of the damage or code violations. Cooperative may either complete any necessary remedial work and bill the overlashing party for the reasonable costs related to fixing the damage or code violations or require the overlashing party to fix the damage or code violations at its expense within fourteen (14) days following notice from Cooperative. Overlashing parties shall also be responsible for reasonable engineering, survey and inspection costs incurred by Cooperative in connection with overlashing activity. Nothing herein shall limit or impact Licensee's obligations with respect to maintenance of overlashed facilities beyond their initial attachment, nor shall it limit or impact Cooperative's rights and remedies with respect to enforcement of those obligations beyond initial attachment.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

. G. Fridwel

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

## ARTICLE V – RIGHT OF WAY FOR LICENSEE'S ATTACHMENTS

Cooperative does not warrant or assure to Licensee any right-of-way privileges or easements on, over or across streets, alleys and public thoroughfares, or private or publicly owned property, and Cooperative has no obligation to secure any right-of-way, easement, license, franchise, or permit required for the installation or maintenance of Licensee's Attachments. If the Licensee shall at any time be prevented from placing or maintaining its Attachments on Cooperative's Poles, no liability on account thereof shall attach to Cooperative. Licensee shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Cooperative from any and all claims, damages, or other losses, including costs, expenses and attorneys' fees, arising out of Licensee's failure to possess or obtain all necessary rights-of-way, easements, licenses, franchises, or permits required for Licensee to legally locate its Attachments on, under or over the premises where it attaches to Cooperative's Poles, including but not limited to claims of third parties. If at any time after Licensee has attached its Attachment to Cooperative's Poles, Cooperative is informed or has reason to believe that such Attachment is not authorized by any necessary governmental authority or private property owner, then Licensee shall remove its Attachment from any of Cooperative's Poles immediately after receiving notice from Cooperative of such circumstance and the Permit covering such Poles shall automatically terminate, provided, however, if Licensee is in the process of disputing such lack of authority, and has received permission to remain on the Pole pending the outcome of the dispute, Licensee may maintain its Attachment if it provides proof of the permission and indemnifies Cooperative with respect to any losses incurred related to the Attachment.

Right-of-way clearing necessary for the operation of the Cooperative's distribution system shall be performed by Cooperative as it determines in the exercise of its sole judgment and discretion. Any right-of-way clearing necessary or requested for the installation or maintenance of Licensee's Attachment(s) will be the financial and operational responsibility solely of the Licensee, and Licensee must obtain Cooperative's permission prior to conducting any such clearing activity near Cooperative's Poles or other facilities. In the event that right-of-way work is required due to a fallen tree or similar situation whereby the condition of Licensee's cable and/or facilities are creating undue strain on the facilities of Cooperative or an Outside Party, Licensee agrees to remedy the situation as soon as possible at its own expense. If Licensee is not willing or able to remedy the situation within a timeframe suitable to Cooperative, as determined in its sole discretion, Cooperative may perform the necessary clearing and invoice the Licensee for the costs and expenses associated therewith.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

# ARTICLE VI - MAINTENANCE OF POLES AND ATTACHMENTS; CONTRACTORS

- A. Licensee shall, at all times and at its sole expense, make and maintain all of its Attachments in accordance with the specifications mentioned in ARTICLE III and shall keep them in safe condition and in thorough repair. Any guying or anchoring required to accommodate the Attachments of the Licensee shall be provided by and at the full expense of the Licensee and to the reasonable satisfaction of Cooperative.
- B. Licensee shall require all of its employees, agents, contractors, and subcontractors that install, transfer, remove, relocate, maintain or otherwise work on or near the Attachments to be appropriately qualified and trained to work on and in the vicinity of an electric distribution system, including but not limited to the Poles.
- C. CONTRACTORS (COMPLEX). Cooperative shall make available and keep upto-date a list of contractors Cooperative has authorized to perform self-help surveys and Complex Make-ready. In accordance with the Pole Attachment Regulation, Licensee must use Cooperative or a contractor from Cooperative's list to perform self-help work that is Complex or above the Communications Space. A Licensee may request (and Cooperative may not unreasonably deny) the addition to the list of any contractor that meets the following minimum qualifications:
  - i. The contractor has agreed to follow published safety and operational guidelines of Cooperative;
  - ii. The contractor has acknowledged that it knows how to read and follow licensed-engineered pole designs for Make-ready;
  - iii. The contractor has agreed to follow all local, state, and federal laws and regulations including the rules regarding Qualified and Competent Persons under the requirements of the Occupational and Safety Health Administration (OSHA) rules;
  - iv. The contractor has agreed to meet or exceed any uniformly applied and reasonable safety and reliability thresholds established by Cooperative, as made available; and
  - v. The contractor is adequately insured or has established an adequate performance bond for the Make-ready the contractor will perform, including work the contractor will perform on facilities owned by Outside Parties.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFCTIVE

12/28/2022

- D. CONTRACTORS (SIMPLE). Cooperative may keep up-to-date a list of contractors the utility authorizes to perform surveys and Simple Make-ready. If Cooperative provides this list, then Licensee shall choose Cooperative or a contractor from the list to perform the relevant work. A Licensee may request the addition to the list of any contractor that meets the minimum qualifications in the preceding section.
  - i. If Cooperative does not provide a list of Approved Contractors for surveys or Simple Make-ready or no Approved Contractor is available within a reasonable time period, then the Licensee may choose its own qualified contractor. The applicant's chosen contractor shall meet the minimum requirements delineated in the above section C, as certified by the applicant consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation.
    - 1. Cooperative may disqualify any contractor chosen by an applicant that is not on the Cooperative's list, but a disqualification shall be based on reasonable safety or reliability concerns related to the contractor's failure to meet any of the minimum qualifications established above or to meet Cooperative's publicly available and commercially reasonable safety or reliability standards. Cooperative will provide notice of its objection to the contractor consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation.
- E. Licensee shall require its agents, contractors and subcontractors to comply with the specifications required under this Schedule and the obligations of this Schedule (including but not limited to the insurance and indemnification obligations under this Schedule) as if each such agent, contractor and subcontractor were the Licensee for purposes of this Schedule. Licensee shall ensure that Cooperative is an intended third-party beneficiary of such requirements with enforceable rights against each such agent, contractor and subcontractor and that such rights are enforceable against each such agent, contractor and subcontractor in the same manner and to the same extent as Cooperative has such rights against Licensee under this Schedule. Licensee shall indemnify Cooperative for all liabilities, claims, demands and costs (including, without limitation, any legal fees and/or costs) arising from its failure to comply with the requirements of this provision.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

# ARTICLE VII – INVENTORY (AUDIT) AND INSPECTIONS

- A. ACTUAL INVENTORY. The Cooperative reserves the right to conduct an Actual Inventory of Attachments (sometimes referred to as a Pole Attachment Audit or Pole Audit) no more frequently than once every five (5) years; provided, however, the inventory may be done on a rolling basis on subsets of Poles, such that each subset is inventoried no more than once every five (5) years. Licensee and all Outside Parties shall cooperate and participate in the Actual Inventory. Licensee and all Outside Parties shall reimburse Cooperative for their respective pro-rata shares of the total cost of the Actual Inventory, based on the number of each attaching entity's total attachments on Poles, as determined by the Actual Inventory. For the purpose of such Actual Inventory, any pole used by the Licensee for the purpose of attaching wires or cables thereto shall be considered a Pole. Each Outside Party shall pay a prorated share of the cost of performing the Actual Inventory, based on the number of poles to which each Licensee has Attachments on Cooperative's poles.
- B. RESERVED.
- C. LICENSEE-SPECIFIC INSPECTION. If the Cooperative has reasonable suspicion of a significant number of violations with respect to a particular Licensee, Cooperative may perform an inspection specific to Licensee's Attachments. In the event such inspection finds a discrepancy rate higher than five percent (5%) (calculated as the number of Unauthorized or Non-Compliant Licensee Attachments ÷ total number of Licensee Attachments), Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative for all costs and expenses associated with the inspection. At least three (3) months prior to any such safety inspection, Cooperative shall provide notice of the safety inspection to the Licensee, which shall describe the scope of the inspection and provide Licensee with notice of the anticipated date of the inspection.
- D. CORRECTIONS. If any of Licensee's Attachments fail to conform with the technical requirements and specifications of this Schedule, Licensee shall, upon notice by Cooperative, correct such nonconformance within thirty (30) days of notification of such nonconformance, provided however, that Cooperative may specify a shorter timeframe, with which Licensee shall comply, if in the exercise of Cooperative's sole judgment and discretion, safety considerations require Licensee to take corrective action within such shorter period. Further, in the event the parties agree, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, that such

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28,

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

nonconformance is of a nature that it cannot be reasonably corrected within thirty (30) days, the parties shall mutually agree on an additional time period in which Licensee shall complete the required corrections. Should Licensee fail to timely take all steps necessary to comply with this requirement, or if safety considerations so require, Cooperative may elect to do such work itself, and Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative for all actual costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith. Cooperative shall not be liable for any loss or damage to Licensee's facilities which may result to any facilities or property, except to the extent of Cooperative's gross negligence or misconduct. Failure by Cooperative to inspect Licensee's conformance to the technical requirements and specifications listed in ARTICLE III or to take action on its own to bring such Attachments into compliance shall not cause Cooperative to be liable for any loss or injury resulting from such failure of conformance and shall not relieve Licensee of its obligations of indemnification hereunder. In all circumstances, all of the parties on a Pole shall work together to maximize safety while minimizing the cost of correcting any such deficiencies, but the Licensee shall be responsible for the full cost of any necessary or appropriate corrective measures associated with violations caused by Licensee, including removal and replacement of a Pole and all Transfers or other work incident thereto. Licensee shall ensure that its employees, agents, or contractors, which Licensee causes to work on or around Poles, will be notified of pending, unresolved issues requiring corrective actions, prior to activities on such poles, and Licensee shall not allow unqualified or improperly equipped personnel to work on poles. If causation cannot be established, the cost to correct the violation will be split equally among all parties on the Pole.

E. PENALTIES. Cooperative may impose a penalty in the amount of one hundred dollars (\$100) for any violation caused by Licensee that is not corrected in accordance with the timelines listed in ARTICLE VII SECTION D – CORRECTIONS, and an additional one hundred dollars (\$100) every ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day thereafter until Licensee addresses the violation(s) to Cooperative's reasonable satisfaction. The foregoing notwithstanding, in no event may Cooperative impose a penalty unless the Licensee fails to correct a violation within thirty (30) days of notification of nonconformance from Cooperative.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFCTIVE

12/28/2022

Ņ

F. SAFETY VIOLATIONS. For avoidance of doubt, Licensee shall be required to correct any safety violations as provided herein whether or not such are observed or noticed.

## ARTICLE VIII – DIVISION OF COSTS

## A. DIVISION OF COSTS FOR POLES

- i. Licensee shall pay all of the necessary Make-ready cost of attaching to a new pole, including any costs associated with replacing or Transferring Licensee's Attachments or any Outside Parties Attachments, except when the pole has been red-tagged for replacement by the Cooperative consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation.
- ii. Where an existing pole is replaced for maintenance purposes, the Cooperative shall erect a pole adequate for the existing Attachments and additional Attachments for which Applications have been delivered, unless such Application is denied in accordance herewith, and the Cooperative will pay all the costs of installing the replacement pole. The Licensee will pay to replace its existing Attachments. The replaced pole shall be removed and retained by the Cooperative.
- iii. Any payments for poles made by the Licensee under any provisions of this Article shall not entitle the Licensee to the ownership of any part of the poles or the Cooperative's real property rights, easements, or rights-of-way for which Licensee has contributed in whole or in part.
- iv. Each party shall place, maintain, rearrange, Transfer and remove its own Attachments at its own expense except as otherwise expressly provided herein.
- v. In the event Cooperative installs a pole larger than is initially required for Electric Utility's and Licensee's use in anticipation of Cooperative's future requirements or additions, the additional space provided by Electric Utility shall be reserved for Cooperative's sole use. Licensee may request documentation to validate the need for future space.
- vi. If one party installs Attachments that encroach or needs to install Attachments that would encroach upon the other party's use of its own Space (sometimes known as "building down"), the party installing or needing to install such Attachments must pay the Makeready costs necessary to permit the other party to use its own Space.
- vii. Except as otherwise provided, Cooperative shall not be obligated to pay Make-Ready costs for any initial or additional Licensee Attachment for which an APPENDIX A is not required.

# B. DIVISION OF COSTS FOR VIOLATIONS

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Maddelle By:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- N
- i. If any Attachment is found to be in violation of the terms of this Schedule, Licensee shall be responsible for the full cost of any necessary or appropriate corrective measures, including removal and replacement of the pole(s) and all Transfers or other work incident
- ii. If any of Licensee's Attachments fail to conform with the technical requirements and specifications of this Agreement, Licensee shall, upon notice by Cooperative, correct such nonconformance within thirty (30) days of notification of such nonconformance, provided however, that Cooperative may specify a shorter timeframe, with which Licensee shall comply, if in the exercise of Cooperative's sole judgment and discretion, safety considerations require Licensee to take corrective action within such shorter period. Further, in the event the parties agree, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, that such nonconformance is of a nature that it cannot be reasonably corrected within thirty (30) days, the parties shall mutually agree on an additional time period in which Licensee shall complete the required corrections.
- iii. Should Licensee fail to timely take all steps necessary to comply with this requirement, or if safety considerations so require. Cooperative may elect to do such work itself, and Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative for all actual costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith. Cooperative shall not be liable for any loss or damage to Licensee's facilities which may result, except to the extent of Cooperative's gross negligence or misconduct on any third-party's facilities or property.
- iv. Failure by Cooperative to inspect Licensee's conformance to the technical requirements and specifications listed in ARTICLE III or to take action on its own to bring such Attachments into compliance shall not cause Cooperative to be liable for any loss or injury resulting from such failure of conformance and shall not relieve Licensee of its obligations of indemnification hereunder. Licensee will not be responsible for the costs associated with violations caused by Cooperative or Outside Parties.
- In all circumstances, all of the parties on the pole will work together to maximize safety while minimizing the cost of correcting any such deficiencies, but the Licensee shall be responsible for the full cost of any necessary or appropriate corrective measures associated with violations caused by Licensee, including removal and replacement of the pole and all Transfers or other work incident thereto. Licensee shall ensure that its employees, agents, or contractors, which Licensee causes to work on or around Joint Poles, will be notified of pending, unresolved issues requiring corrective actions, prior to activities on such poles, and Licensee shall not allow unqualified or improperly equipped personnel to work on poles. If causation cannot be established, the cost to correct the violation will be split equally among all parties on the pole.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> Linda C. Bridwell **Executive Director**

- vi. If one or more Outside Party Licensee(s) caused the violation, then such Outside Party Licensee(s) will pay the corrective costs incurred by all who have Attachments on the pole, including for the Licensee, Cooperative and any other Licensees; and Cooperative will make reasonable effort to cause the Outside Party to make such payment.
- vii. If one party installs Attachments that encroach or needs to install Attachments that would encroach upon the other party's use of its own Space (sometimes known as "building down"), the party installing or needing to install such Attachments must pay the Makeready costs necessary to permit the other party to use its own Space.
- viii. Cooperative shall not be obligated to pay Make-Ready costs for any initial or additional Licensee Attachment for which an APPENDIX A is not required.

## ARTICLE IX – UNAUTHORIZED ATTACHMENTS

- A. If any Attachment is made without complying with this Schedule and is identified by the Cooperative or self-reported by the Licensee ("Unauthorized Attachment"), then, without prejudice to its other rights or remedies under this Schedule or at law, Cooperative shall require Licensee to submit a notification (via the designated electronic means, if any) within fifteen (15) business days to verify or deny the Unauthorized Attachment. Within sixty (60) days of the Licensee's verification, the Licensee shall submit an Appendix A, along with supporting engineering design data for each Unauthorized Attachment. If, upon review of Appendix A:
  - i. an Unauthorized Attachment exists *with no* violations, then the Licensee shall pay to the Cooperative a one-time fee of five (5) times the current annual rental fee found in Appendix E and the Licensee will be granted a Permit for the attachment.
  - ii. an Unauthorized Attachments exist *with* violations, then the Licensee shall correct all violations within 90 days or by a mutually agreed upon time. All Make-Ready Costs being borne by the Licensee. Once all corrections are made, the Licensee shall pay to the Cooperative a one-time fee of five (5) times the current annual rental fee found in Appendix E and the Licensee will be granted a Permit for the attachment.
- B. If Licensee has failed to provide Appendix A, as appropriate, or has not removed such Unauthorized Attachments within the 90-day timeframe, then Cooperative may remove such Attachments at the Licensee's expense and with no liability to the Cooperative, in which event the Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative upon demand for the cost incurred in making such removal and shall indemnify and hold the Cooperative harmless from and against all loss, liability, or expense (including but not limited to claims of third parties) resulting from the removal of such Unauthorized Attachment, except in cases of gross

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Mall Julli-

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

negligence or intentional misconduct. Nothing herein shall relieve Licensee of its obligation to maintain Attachments at all times in conformity with Cooperative's Specifications.

# ARTICLE X – ABANDONMENT OF POLES, TRANSFER OF ATTACHMENTS

- A. If Cooperative desires at any time to abandon any Pole or to direct Licensee to Transfer one or more attachments for any reason, Cooperative will, except as otherwise provided, give the Licensee notice to that effect at least sixty (60) days prior to the date on which the Transfer shall be completed. If, at the expiration of said time period, Licensee has not removed its Attachments or pursued a deviation from the relevant time period consistent with the Pole Attachment Regulation, Cooperative may:
  - a. Transfer the attachment(s) at Licensee's expense (in which case Cooperative expressly disclaims and shall have no responsibility or liability related thereto, except in the case of Cooperative's gross negligence or willful misconduct); and/or
  - b. Transfer the relevant Pole such that it becomes the property of the Licensee, as is, and the Licensee shall save, defend and hold harmless Cooperative from all obligation, liability, damages, cost, expenses or charges incurred thereafter, and not arising out of anything theretofore occurring because of or arising out of the presence or condition of such Pole or of any Attachments thereon; and shall pay Cooperative the then depreciated value in place of the Pole to Cooperative. Cooperative may further evidence transfer of title to the pole by completing APPENDIX C BILL OF SALE. Credit shall be allowed for any payments which the Licensee may have made under the provisions of ARTICLE VII, when the Pole was originally set, provided the Licensee furnishes proof of such payment. However, if Cooperative is putting its facilities underground, the Pole will not be sold to the Licensee, and the Licensee shall comply with the undergrounding of the facilities or remove its facilities.
- B. If, for safety or reliability purposes, it is necessary for Cooperative to Transfer, Rearrange, remove, manipulate, or otherwise impact a Licensee's attachment on an expedited basis, Cooperative may not provide Licensee with notice of its actions but may recover from Licensee the costs reasonably incurred by the Cooperative in performing such work.
- C. Licensee shall comply with reasonable and nondiscriminatory requirements that prohibit installation of structures on or above ground in an area designated solely for underground or buried cable and utility facilities.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Miles Week

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

# ARTICLE XI – ADJUSTMENT PAYMENTS

- A. For a year in which there is no Actual Inventory, the number of Poles used in calculating the adjustment payments provided for herein shall be based on the applications and any identified unauthorized attachments.
- B. For a year for which there is an Actual Inventory, the following adjustment shall be made:
  - 1. The difference between the number of Poles found by the Actual Inventory for the year in question and the number of Poles currently being billed, whenever conducted, shall be prorated evenly based on the assumption that such Poles were added evenly over the years between the Actual Inventories in order to calculate. on the basis of such proration, a prorated number of poles for each year between the year of the previous Actual Inventory and the year of the present Actual Inventory.
  - 2. If the adjustment payment so calculated pursuant to this section is greater than the payment that was actually made for that billing period, the difference shall constitute an additional amount owed by the Licensee to Cooperative; if less, the difference shall constitute an amount owed by Cooperative or a credit to the Licensee.

# ARTICLE XII – RIGHTS OF OTHER PARTIES, LICENSEE

- A. If Cooperative, prior to affording a Licensee any rights pursuant to this Schedule, conferred upon Outside Parties, by contract or otherwise, rights or privileges to attach to any of its Poles covered by this Schedule, nothing herein contained shall be construed as affecting said rights or privileges with respect to attachments of such Outside Parties. Cooperative shall have the right to continue and extend such rights and privileges to such Outside Parties and to others, as the Attachment privileges herein granted are non-exclusive.
- B. No use, however extended, of Cooperative's Poles and other facilities shall create or vest in Licensee any ownership or property rights in said Poles and other facilities except as specifically set forth herein. Cooperative may maintain its Poles and facilities as it sees fit in light of its own service requirements, and Licensee's rights in Cooperative's facilities shall be and remain a mere Permit for as long as authorized under the terms and conditions of this Schedule.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> Linda C. Bridwell **Executive Director**

# ARTICLE XIII - WAIVER OF TERMS OR CONDITIONS

The failure or decision of Cooperative to enforce or insist upon compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this Schedule shall not constitute a general waiver or relinquishment of any such terms or conditions, but the same shall be and remain at all times in full force and effect.

## ARTICLE XIV - PAYMENT OF TAXES

Each party shall pay all taxes and assessments lawfully levied on its own property and services, but any tax, fee, or charge levied on Cooperative's poles solely because of their use by the Licensee shall be paid by the Licensee.

# ARTICLE XV – DESIGNATED CONTACT PERSON(S), NOTICES

- A. Licensee shall establish and maintain a designated contact person(s) ("Designated Contact Person(s)") for ordinary maintenance requests, relocation requests, and notices from Cooperative who shall be reasonably available during normal business hours. Licensee shall also establish and maintain a Designated Contact Person(s) for emergency maintenance and relocation requests who shall be reasonably available 24 hours per day, 7 days a week. Licensee shall provide Cooperative with written contact information for each Designated Contact Person and ensure such written contact information remains current by providing Cooperative appropriate written notice of any change. Each Designated Contact Person shall be capable of providing (or acquiring) substantive, timely responses to Cooperative's inquiries or issues.
- B. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all notices, requests, consents, demands, designations, approvals or statements required to be made under this Schedule shall be in writing and shall be delivered via personal delivery, generally recognized overnight delivery service, certified U.S. mail return receipt requested, facsimile, electronic mail, or designated electronic platform. Notices to Licensee shall be sent to its Designated Contact Person(s) for notices.
- C. Licensee agrees to join, utilize or acquire any notification or similar system or platform identified and utilized by Cooperative to facilitate communication and the delivery of required notices and efforts related to this Schedule, including but not limited to, any notices relating to new Attachments, Transfers, relocation, abandonment or maintenance work. Notices sent through Cooperative's system or platform shall be satisfactory notice under this Schedule.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

#### ARTICLE XVI - REMEDIES

A. Licensee may at any time terminate any right to attach an Attachment to any Pole by removing its Attachment from such pole and notifying Cooperative of such removal. Such notice shall fully identify, by pole number and location, the Pole(s) from which such Attachments are being removed; absent such notice, Licensee shall continue to be responsible for rental payments. The Permit covering such Pole shall terminate upon receipt of such notice by Cooperative. No refund of any pole rental rate or other charge will be due on account of such removal. Cooperative may, in addition to seeking any other remedy available to it, suspend Licensee's rights under this Schedule (including access to Cooperative's poles) or terminate the Contract or any Permit issued under this Schedule if Licensee fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Schedule and fails within 30 days (or such longer, mutually-agreeable period if a 30 day cure period is not reasonably possible) after written notice from Cooperative to correct such noncompliance. In the event a governmental entity at any time requires Cooperative to remove one or more of its Poles, any Permit issued to Licensee for such Pole(s) shall automatically terminate, in which event Cooperative shall refund to Licensee any unearned rental payments made pursuant to this Schedule. Except as otherwise provided in this Schedule, the Licensee shall have 60 days within which to remove its Attachments from Cooperative's Pole(s) upon termination of a Permit issued under this Schedule. If the Licensee fails to remove its Attachments from Cooperative's Pole(s), Cooperative shall have the right (but not the obligation) to remove the Licensee's Attachments, without notice or liability of any kind to the Licensee, in which event the Licensee shall reimburse Cooperative upon demand for the cost Cooperative incurred in making such removal. Attachments of Licensee which remain after the 60-day period following termination may also be assessed pole rental rates at the rates applicable to Unauthorized Attachments, until such time as such Attachments are removed and notice given thereof. The Licensee shall indemnify and hold Cooperative harmless from and against all loss, liability, or expense resulting such removal, including but not limited to claims of third parties.

#### ARTICLE XVII - REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. In order to obtain service under this Schedule, Licensee shall: (i) be a legal entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it was formed; (ii) enjoy full authority to enter into and perform its obligations pursuant to this Schedule, recognizing it is a party bound

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: William

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

PURSUANT TO 807 KAR 5:011 SECTION 9 (1)

N

- by this Schedule, which is fully enforceable in accordance with its terms; and (iii) confirm its execution and delivery of its obligations under this Schedule will not conflict with or violate or constitute a breach or default under its formation documents and will not violate any law, rule or regulation applicable to it.
- B. Licensee shall comply with all federal, state, and local rules and ordinances. Licensee shall comply with all technical requirements and specifications applicable to Licensee's affixation of Attachments to Cooperative's Poles as authorized herein. Licensee shall comply with the Cooperative's practices and rules including requirements for installing, transferring, relocating, removing or maintaining Attachments. Licensee shall take all steps necessary to protect persons and property against injury or damage that may result from the presence, installation, use, maintenance or operation of Licensee's Attachments, and Licensee shall take all steps necessary to avoid any interference with Cooperative's safe and efficient operation of its electric distribution system, including but not limited to its poles, and the rights of Outside Parties.
- C. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES UNDER THIS SCHEDULE EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY AND UNAMBIGUOUSLY SET FORTH HEREIN. THE PARTIES SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM AND EXCLUDE ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. COOPERATIVE SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION REGARDING THE CONDITION AND SAFETY OF COOPERATIVE'S POLES AND RELATED PROPERTY AND FACILITIES.

## ARTICLE XVIII – INDEMNIFICATIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY

A. Licensee agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Cooperative, its affiliates, directors, officers, member-owners, representatives and employees (collectively "Indemnified Persons") from and against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, costs, discovery requests, demands, judgments, actions, causes of action, disbursements and expenses in connection therewith (including, without limitation, the reimbursement of all such costs, fees, expenses and disbursements, including reasonable attorneys' fees, as and when incurred, of investigating, preparing for, responding to or defending against any action, suit, proceeding, investigation, subpoena or other inquiry (whether or not Cooperative is a party to the proceedings or litigation at issue) in connection with actual or threatened actions) ("Losses") relating to or arising out of Licensee's activities under this Schedule, its presence on or near Cooperative's property, or any action or inaction by

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY Wallen

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

Licensee, its employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, or representatives related to the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, presence, replacement, upgrade, use, replacement, abandonment or removal of any attachment. Licensee's liability for Losses shall include, but not be limited to, claims alleging damage to or loss of property: injury to or death of persons (including payments made under any workers' compensation law or under any plan for employees' disability and death benefits); power or communications outage, interruption or degradation; environmental damage; and violations of law, regulations, orders, or other applicable rules or requirements; provided, however that Licensee will not be liable under this indemnity to the extent any of the foregoing Losses are determined, in a final judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction, not subject to further appeal, to have resulted from the sole gross negligence or willful misconduct of any Indemnified Person.

- B. The obligations of this Article shall survive the conclusion of the parties' relationship under this Schedule, shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and the obligations of this Article shall be construed liberally in favor of indemnification of Cooperative.
- C. The indemnification obligations of Licensee under this Article and under other provisions of this Schedule are cumulative and not exclusive. Cooperative's request for indemnification under one or more Articles shall not preclude or in any way waive or limit its ability to seek indemnification under other provisions of this Schedule.
- D. Cooperative shall not be liable to Licensee for any property damage, injury or death to persons (including payments made under any Worker's Compensation Law or under any plan for employee disability and death benefits), interruption to service of Licensee, or for interference (however caused) with the operation of the cables, wires, appliances and facilities of Licensee, arising in any manner out of the use of Cooperative's poles and other facilities hereunder, including any effects undesirable to Licensee which the presence, breakdown, operation, maintenance, alterations of, or additions to, the lines and other facilities of Cooperative or Outside Parties may have upon the Attachments or the service or equipment of Licensee, except to the extent attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of Cooperative or its agents.
- E. Licensee expressly assumes responsibility for determining the condition of all poles and equipment to be accessed or otherwise worked on or near by its employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors or invitees, and to the fullest extent permitted by law, assumes all risks (except for risks arising from Cooperative's gross negligence or misconduct) related to the construction, operation and maintenance of Licensee's Attachments on or about Cooperative's poles.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY** PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

> Linda C. Bridwell **Executive Director**

F. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS SCHEDULE, IN NO EVENT WILL COOPERATIVE OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR RELATED PARTIES BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR RELATED PARTIES FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF REVENUE, LOSS OF SERVICES, LOSS OF CUSTOMERS OR CLIENTS, LOSS OF GOODWILL OR LOSS OF PROFITS RELATING TO OR ARISING IN ANY MANNER FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SCHEDULE OR THE PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OF OBLIGATIONS HEREUNDER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH DAMAGES WERE FORESEEABLE OR EXPECTED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY UNDER WHICH THE DAMAGES ARE CLAIMED (WHETHER EQUITABLE, LEGAL, IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE).

## ARTICLE XIX – CONSTRUCTION

The headings in this Schedule are for purposes of reference only and shall not be construed to limit or enlarge the substantive terms hereof.

#### ARTICLE XX – ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS

Licensee shall not assign or otherwise dispose of any of its rights or interests hereunder, or the Attachments or rights-of-way covered by this Schedule, to any firm, corporation or individual, without the written consent of the Cooperative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

#### ARTICLE XXI – INSURANCE

- A. Policies Required. At all times, Licensee shall keep in force and effect all insurance policies as described below. Licensee shall ensure Cooperative is informed, no less than thirty (30) days in advance, of the cancellation or termination of any policy hereunder. Licensee shall name Cooperative as an additional insured on all such policies, except workers compensation.
- 1. Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance. Statutory workers' compensation benefits and employers' liability insurance with a limit of liability no less than that required by Kentucky law at the time of the application of this provision for each accident. This policy shall be endorsed to include a waiver of subrogation in favor of Cooperative. Licensee shall require subcontractors and others not protected under its insurance to obtain and maintain such insurance.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- 2. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Policy will be written to provide coverage for, but not limited to, the following: premises and operations, products and completed operations, personal injury, blanket contractual coverage, broad form property damage, independent contractor's coverage with limits of liability not less than \$5,000,000 general aggregate, \$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate, \$2,000,000 personal injury, \$2,000,000 each occurrence.
- 3. Automobile Liability Insurance. Business automobile policy covering all owned, hired and non-owned private passenger autos and commercial vehicles. Limits of liability not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence, \$1,000,000 aggregate.
- 4. Umbrella Liability Insurance. Coverage is to be in excess of the sum of the employers' liability, commercial general liability, and automobile liability insurance required above. Limits of liability not less than \$5,000,000 each occurrence, \$5,000,000 aggregate.
- 5. Property Insurance. Licensee will be responsible for maintaining property insurance on its own facilities, buildings, and other improvements, including all equipment, fixtures, and structures, fencing, or support systems that may be placed on, within, or around facilities to protect fully against hazards of fire, vandalism and malicious mischief, and such other perils as are covered by policies of insurance commonly referred to and known as extended coverage insurance or self-insure for such exposures.
- 6. Performance Bond. Prior to making any Attachments under this Schedule, Licensee shall provide to Cooperative a performance bond in an amount corresponding with the requirements of Appendix D. The bond shall be executed with a proper surety through a company licensed and qualified to operate in the State of Kentucky and listed with the U.S. Department of the Treasury as published in the Federal Register. In addition, the bond shall not be for an amount greater than the surety's approved limit as referenced in the current Federal Register and shall be accompanied by a certified power-of-attorney document, all still subject to the final approval of Cooperative. The purpose of the bond is to ensure Licensee's performance of all of its obligations under this Schedule and for the payment by the Licensee of any damages, claims, liens, taxes, liquidated damages, penalties, or fees due to Cooperative which arise by reason of the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, transfer, relocation, or removal of Licensee's Attachments or Communications Facilities on or about Cooperative's Poles, but shall in no means be deemed or construed to be a cap on the liability exposure of the Licensee. This shall include claims for damages to Cooperative Facilities caused by Licensee, or its contractors and agents. Cooperative shall have the right to draw funds from the bond to recover damages to Cooperative Facilities caused by Licensee, its contractors, or agents. Provision shall be made to permit Cooperative to draw against the bond. Licensee shall not use such bond for other purposes and shall not assign, pledge or otherwise use the bond as security for any other purpose.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: (Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

- B. Qualification; Priority; Contractors' Coverage. The insurer must be authorized to do business under the laws of the state of Kentucky and have an "A" or better rating in Best's Guide. Such insurance will be primary. All contractors and all of their subcontractors who perform work on behalf of Licensee shall carry in full force and effect, workers' compensation and employers' liability, comprehensive general liability, and automobile liability insurance coverages of the type that Licensee is required to obtain under this Article with the same limits.
- Certificate of Insurance; Other Requirements. Prior to the execution of a Contract under this Schedule and prior to each insurance policy expiration date during the term of this Schedule, the Licensee will furnish Cooperative with a certificate of insurance ("Certificate") and, upon request, certified copies of the required insurance policies. The Certificate shall reference this Schedule and workers' compensation and property insurance waivers of subrogation required by Cooperative shall be given thirty (30) calendar days advance notice of cancellation or nonrenewal of insurance during the term of this Schedule. Cooperative, its board members, officers, officials, employees and representatives (collectively, "Additional Insureds") shall be named as Additional Insureds under all of the policies, except workers' compensation, which shall be so stated on the Certificate. All policies, other than workers' compensation, shall be written on an occurrence and not on a claims-made basis. All policies may be written with deductibles, not to exceed \$100,000, or such greater amount as expressly allowed in writing by Cooperative. Licensee shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Cooperative and Additional Insureds from and against payment of any deductible and payment of any premium on any policy required under this Article. Licensee shall obtain Certificates from its agents, contractors, and their subcontractors and provide a copy of such Certificates to Cooperative upon request.
- D. Limits. The limits of liability set out in this Article may be increased or decreased by mutual consent of the parties, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld by either party, in the event of any factors or occurrences, including substantial increases in the level of jury verdicts or judgments or the passage of state, federal, or other governmental compensation plans, or laws that would materially increase or decrease Cooperative's or Licensee's exposure to risk.
- E. Prohibited Exclusions. No policies of insurance required to be obtained by Licensee or its contractors or subcontractors shall contain provisions that: (1) exclude coverage of liability assumed by this Schedule with Cooperative except as to infringement of patents or copyrights or for libel and slander in program material, (2) exclude coverage of liability arising from excavating, collapse, or underground work, (3) exclude coverage for injuries to Cooperative's employees or agents, or (4) exclude coverage of liability for injuries or damages caused by Licensee's contractors or the contractors' employees, or agents. This list of prohibited provisions shall not be interpreted as exclusive.
- F. Deductible/Self-insurance Retention Amounts. Licensee may meet all or a portion of the insurance requirements of this Article by self-insurance. To the extent the Licensee self-insures,

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Mill willing

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

the Licensee is not required to name additional insureds as required by this Article. The Licensee must provide to the Cooperative such evidence as required by the Cooperative demonstrating, to the Cooperative's satisfaction, the Licensee's financial ability to meet the requirements of this Article requiring insurance coverage by self-insurance. In the event the Licensee fails to meet the Licensee's insurance requirements to Cooperative's satisfaction, Licensee shall provide the insurance coverage and the additional insured endorsements in accordance with this Article.

G. Additional Insurance. Cooperative shall have the right at any time to require public liability insurance and property damage liability insurance in greater amounts than those required in this Article. In any such event, the additional premium or premiums payable solely as the result of such additional insurance coverage shall be payable by Cooperative within thirty (30) days of the Licensee providing proof of such additional premium to Cooperative and requesting payment therefor.

# ARTICLE XXII – FORCE MAJEURE

Except as may be expressly provided otherwise, neither Cooperative nor Licensee shall be liable to the other for any failure of performance hereunder due to causes beyond its reasonable and actual control, including but not limited to: (a) acts of God, fire, explosion, vandalism, storm, or other similar occurrences; (b) national or state emergencies, insurrections, epidemics, pandemics, riots, acts of terrorism, or wars; or (c) strikes, lockouts, work stoppage, or other labor difficulties. To the extent practicable, the parties shall be prompt in restoring normal conditions, establishing new schedules and resuming operations as soon as any force majeure event causing a failure or delay has ceased. Each party shall promptly notify the other party of any delay in performance under this section and its impact on performance required under this Schedule.

# ARTICLE XXIII - SEVERABILITY

The provisions (or parts thereof) of this Schedule shall be severable. In the event that any provision (or part thereof) of this Schedule is determined to be illegal, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, then such illegality, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect or impair the remainder of this Schedule.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

Cooperative Wo	ork Ordor #		(to be completed by Licensee)			
Cooperative wo	TR Oldel #	(10	(to be completed by Cooperative)			
SECTION 1 - REQ	UEST FOR APPROVAL TO	O PLACE ATTACHMENTS	ON A POLE (to be completed by L	icense		
Company		Poles with	Added			
Project		Attachments	Removed			
Request Date		(specify quantity)	Overlashed			
Name			Modified			
<u>Title</u>		Estimated	Start			
Phone		Construction Dates	Completion			
Email		Fees Submitted:	Application			
Signature:			Other			
One Touch Make	e-Ready? (Yes or No)		If yes, please attach section 3 (OTMR	addena		
Make Ready Ant	ticipated? (Yes or No)					
Location of Atta	chment Request (Street	t Address and Coordinat	es (Lat, Long)):			
		<u></u>				
Detailed const	TMR Addendum selected co	and maps consistent with A	ppendlx B Relocations or replacements of pole	es		
Appendix A- O  Detailed const  Spreadsheet, c  Poles that  Point of att  Number an each pole (  The included inform construction. The Lice	TMR Addendum selected co truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, La tachment (proposed heigh and type of attachments to b (including anchor type and traction represents our propose tensee will obtain all authoriz	at, Long)  t) on each pole  te placed on distance from addistance from addistance from addistance, permits, and approvals	1	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The Lice	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Latachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and attachments our proposed service and all easement open action represents our proposed service and all easement open action and all easement open actions are true actions are true actions are true actions are true actions and actions are true actions a	at, Long)  t) on each pole  pe placed on d distance from d facilities. Any changes will actions, permits, and approvals	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additonal poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval from all Municipal, State, and Federal acceptances of the proposed use of	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The Licethe Licensee's propo	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Latachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and attachments our proposed service and all easement open action represents our proposed service and all easement open action and all easement open actions are true actions are true actions are true actions are true actions and actions are true actions a	at, Long)  t) on each pole  peplaced on d distance from d facilities. Any changes will actions, permits, and approvals sts, licenses, rights-of-way and	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additonal poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval from all Municipal, State, and Federal au permits necessary for the proposed use on the proposed use of the proposed us	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The lic the Licensee's propo	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Latachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and attachments our proposed service and all easement open action represents our proposed service and all easement open action and all easement open actions are true actions are true actions are true actions are true actions and actions are true actions a	at, Long)  t) on each pole  e placed on d distance from ad facilities. Any changes will actions, permits, and approvals st, licenses, rights-of-way and  UEST (to be completed to  Utility Make Ready C	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additional poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval form all Municipal, State, and Federal aupermits necessary for the proposed use of the proposed us	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The Lic the Licensee's propo	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Latachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and attachments our proposed service and all easement open action represents our proposed service and all easement open action and all easement open actions are true actions are true actions are true actions are true actions and actions are true actions a	at, Long)  t) on each pole  te placed on d distance from ad facilities. Any changes will actions, permits, and approvals st, licenses, rights-of-way and  UEST (to be completed to Utility Make Ready C	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additional poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval form all Municipal, State, and Federal aupermits necessary for the proposed use of the Cooperative) Construction Required?	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att  Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The Lic the Licensee's propo	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Latachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and attachments our proposed service and all easement open action represents our proposed service and all easement open action and all easement open actions are true actions are true actions are true actions are true actions and actions are true actions a	at, Long)  t) on each pole  te placed on d distance from ad facilities. Any changes will actions, permits, and approvals st, licenses, rights-of-way and  UEST (to be completed by Utility Make Ready Completed States) Total Estimated Cost (Detailed invoice to	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additional poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval form all Municipal, State, and Federal aupermits necessary for the proposed use of the Cooperative) Construction Required?	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att  Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The Lic the Licensee's propo	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Latachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and attachments our proposed service and all easement open action represents our proposed service and all easement open action and all easement open actions are true actions are true actions are true actions are true actions and actions are true actions a	at, Long)  t) on each pole  te placed on d distance from ad facilities. Any changes will actions, permits, and approvals st, licenses, rights-of-way and  UEST (to be completed to Utility Make Ready C	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additional poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval form all Municipal, State, and Federal aupermits necessary for the proposed use of the Cooperative) Construction Required?	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The lic the Licensee's propose  SECTION 2 - APP Response Date Name Title Phone Email	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Lettachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and the type and the type and the type and type	at, Long)  t) on each pole  d distance from d facilities. Any changes will eations, permits, and approvals st, licenses, rights-of-way and  UEST (to be completed to the complete to the comp	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additional poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval form all Municipal, State, and Federal aupermits necessary for the proposed use of the Cooperative) Construction Required?	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The lic the Licensee's proposed by the Licensee of the Name Title Phone Email Request	TMR Addendum selected corruction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Letachment (proposed height dtype of attachments to be (including anchor type and action represents our propose censee will obtain all authorizesed service and all easement ROVAL/DENIAL OF REQUAPPROVE	at, Long)  t) on each pole  d distance from d facilities. Any changes will eations, permits, and approvals st, licenses, rights-of-way and  UEST (to be completed to the complete to the comp	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additional poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval form all Municipal, State, and Federal aupermits necessary for the proposed use of the Cooperative) Construction Required?	Ipment prior to uthoritie		
Appendix A- O' Detailed const Spreadsheet, c Poles that Point of att Number an each pole ( The included inform construction. The lic the Licensee's propose  SECTION 2 - APP Response Date Name Title Phone Email	TMR Addendum selected or truction plans, drawings, a containing the following: we wish to use (number, Lettachment (proposed height type of attachments to be (including anchor type and the type and the type and the type and type	at, Long)  t) on each pole  d distance from d facilities. Any changes will eations, permits, and approvals st, licenses, rights-of-way and  UEST (to be completed to the complete to the comp	Relocations or replacements of pole Rearrangements of fixtures and equinecessary Additional poles required be submitted to Cooperative for approval form all Municipal, State, and Federal aupermits necessary for the proposed use of the Cooperative) Construction Required?	Ipment prior to uthoritie		

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Willen

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

**EFFECTIVE** 

12/28/2022

APPENDIX A - REQUEST TO ATTA		ndum			
To be submitted along with sect					
Licensee Job#		te request to retain	(to be con	naleted by Lic	ensee)
Cooperative Work Order #	•		_ (to be completed by Licensee) (to be completed by Cooperative)		
cooperative work order in			_/100 20 0011	ipicica by co	operative,
SECTION 3 - OTMR Contractor In	formation				
OTMR Survey		OTMR Make Ready Contractor			
Company		Same as s	survey conti		
Survey Date					
Point of Contact Name		Point of Contact Name			
Title		Title			
Phone		Phone			
Email		Email			
		1=111-011	······································	I	
Existing Attacher Information  Note: It is still the responsibility of	f the applicant to	notify existing attache	ers of One-To	ouch Make-Re	eady.
Attacher	Point o	f Contact	T	Phone o	r Email
			-		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			<del>                                     </del>		
OTMR Transfer Work Informatic	on		•		
Field Supervisor		Addition	al Comment	:s:	
Title				···········	
Phone					
Email					
Estimated Crew Size					
By submitting this application, I abide by all of the pole owning all liability incurred as a result o	utility's rules and	regulations regarding	oint use att		_
Signature:		Date	:	<del></del>	
				PUBL	KENTUCKY IC SERVICE COMMISSIO
DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2	2023				Linda C. Bridwell

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

# APPENDIX B – SPECIFICATIONS FOR ATTACHMENTS

Licensee, when making Attachments to Cooperative Poles, will adhere to the following engineering and construction practices.

- A. All Attachments shall be made in accordance with ARTICLE III.
- B. Clearances
  - 1. Attachment and Cable Clearances: Licensee's Attachments on Cooperative Poles, including metal attachment clamps and bolts, metal cross-arm supports, bolts and other equipment, must be attached so as to maintain the minimum separation specified in the most updated version National Electrical Safety Code ("NESC").
  - 2. Service Drop Clearance: From the pole to the home/building the parallel minimum separation between Cooperative's service drops and Licensee's service drops shall conform to the NESC.
- 3. Other Drop Clearances: All other drop clearances at the mid-span must conform to the NESC.
  - a. Sag and Mid-Span Clearances: Licensee will be particularly careful to leave proper sag in its lines and cables and shall observe the established sag of power line conductors and other cables so that minimum clearances are: (a) achieved at poles located on both ends of the span; and (b) retained throughout the span. At mid-span, the minimum separation must be maintained between all telecommunication cables that meet NESC rules (includes common phone, CATV, and fiber optic cables lashed to an effectively grounded messenger strand or self-supporting cables).
  - 4. Vertical Risers: All risers, including those providing 120/240 volt powers for Licensee's equipment enclosure, shall be placed on the quarter faces of the pole and must be installed in conduit with weatherhead (if possible). A two- (2) inch clearance in any direction from cable, bolts, clamps, metal supports, and other equipment shall be maintained.
  - 5. Climbing Space: A clear climbing space must be maintained at all times on the face of the pole. All Attachments must be placed so as to allow and maintain a clear and proper climbing space on the face of Cooperative pole. Licensee's cable/wire Attachments shall be placed on the same side of the pole as those of other Attaching Entities. In general, all other Attachments and risers should be placed on pole quarter faces.
  - 6. Pedestals and Enclosures: Every effort should be made to install pedestals, vaults and/or enclosures at a minimum of four (4) feet from poles or other Cooperative facilities, or the distance specified by Cooperative, whichever is greater.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

2 1.

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

C. Anchors and Guys

- 1. Licensee shall be responsible for procuring and installing all anchors and guy wires to support the additional stress placed on Cooperative's poles by Licensee's Attachments. Anchors must be guyed adequately.
- 2. Anchors and guy wires must be installed on each Cooperative pole where an angle or a dead-end occurs. Licensee shall make guy attachments to poles at or below its cable attachment. Per RUS requirements, no proposed anchor can be within five (5) feet of an existing anchor.
- 3. Licensee may not attach guy wires to the anchors of Cooperative or third-party user without the anchor Cooperative's specific prior written consent.
- 4. No Attachment may be installed on a Cooperative pole until all required guys and anchors are installed. No Attachment may be modified, added to, or relocated in such a way as will materially increase the stress or loading on Cooperative poles until all required guys and anchors are installed.
- 5. Licensee's down guys, if needed, shall be bonded, to the vertical ground wires of Cooperative's pole, in accordance with applicable NESC rules. If there is no vertical ground present at the pole, Licensee shall notify Cooperative and a ground will be added to pole at Cooperative's expense for Licensee to bond to.
- D. Certification of Licensee's Design
  - 1. Licensee's Attachment Permit application must be signed and sealed by a professional engineer, registered in the State of Kentucky, certifying that Licensee's aerial cable design fully complies with the NESC and Cooperative's Construction Standards and any other applicable federal, state or local codes and/or requirements, or Licensee will pay Cooperative for actual costs for necessary engineering and post-construction inspection and to ensure Licensee's design fully complies with the NESC and Electric Utility's Construction Standards and any other applicable federal, state or local codes and/or requirements.
  - 2. This certification shall include the confirmation that the design is in accordance with pole strength requirements of the NESC, taking into account the effects of Cooperative's facilities and other Attaching Entities' facilities that exist on the poles without regard to the condition of the existing facilities.
- E. Miscellaneous Requirements
  - 1. Attachments: All Attachments will be made on the street side of the pole unless otherwise approved by Cooperative.
  - 2. Cable Bonding: Licensee's conductive messenger cables shall be bonded at every pole with a vertical ground. If no ground exists on a pole to be bonded, Licensee shall notify

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Take Little

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell
Executive Director

2 //

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

Cooperative and a ground will be added to pole at Cooperative's expense for Licensee to bond to.

- 3. Customer Premises: Licensee's service drop into customer premises shall be protected as required by the most current edition of the NEC.
- 4. Communication Cables: All communications cables/wires not owned by Cooperative shall be attached within the communications space that is located below the Communication Worker Safety Zone.
- 5. Riser Installations: All Licensee's riser installations shall be in Cooperative-approved conduit materials. Ground wires may be attached directly to pole.
- 6. Tagging: On every pole to which the Licensee is attached, Licensee's facilities shall be identified with a band-type communications cable tag or other identification acceptable to Cooperative within twelve (12) inches of the pole. The communications tag shall be consistent with communication industry standards and shall include at least the following: Licensee name and emergency contact number. Licensee shall be responsible for periodically inspecting its Attachments to ensure that they are tagged with permanent identification markers. Should Cooperative encounter any Attachments without required permanent identification markers, Cooperative shall notify Licensee of such Attachments and Licensee shall install permanent identification markers within thirty (30) days. In the event Attachments are not tagged in accordance herewith, Cooperative reserves the right to charge all Licensee for all costs and expenses incurred by Cooperative to identify the untagged Attachments.
- 7. Mid-Span Taps: All mid-span communication taps, other than Service Drops, are subject to the same installation and maintenance requirements as an Attachment under this Tariff. Additionally, any newly proposed mid-span taps must receive prior approval under Article IV of this Tariff.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

FFFECTIVE

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Linda C. Bridwell

**Executive Director** 

12/28/2022

# **APPENDIX C – BILL OF SALE (template)**

#### BILL OF SALE

company/corpor	ration with a pr	rincipal office in	ı,	20 , by and between, hereinafter c	
and	, a con	npany/corporati	on, with a princi	ipal office in	
authorized to do	and doing bus	siness in,	, h	ereinafter called	Seller.
For and	in consideration	on of the sum	of \$	to it in ha	nd paid and other
which is hereb release and fore and claim the	y acknowledg ever quitclaim Seller now	ed, Seller by to to Buyer, its suc has or may	hese presents decessors and ass have had in	loes hereby barg signs, all of the ri	e receipt of all of gain, sell, demise, ights, title, interest "Pole(s)" located
Quantity	Description		Location (adda	ress, lat/long, etc.	

Additional locations on attached

This sale is subject to the following terms and conditions:

- 1. Buyer is purchasing the equipment described above in reliance upon its personal inspection and in an "as is" and "where is" condition, with all faults.
- 2. Seller makes no warranties, express or implied, of any kind or nature except that (a) Buyer will acquire by the terms of this bill of sale good title to the equipment (b) Seller has the right to sell the equipment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE QUALITY, CONTENT, CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES.
- 3. BUYER UNDERSTANDS THAT THE SELLER'S FACILITIES MAY CONTAIN PRESERVATIVES OR OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. BUYER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT WILL HANDLE AND TREAT SUCH FACILITIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FACILITIES CONTAINING LEAD, IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCURING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND CERTIFICATES.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Nath Lunding

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: <u>President & CEO</u>

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

4. As used herein, "Environmental Laws" shall mean all Federal, State or local laws, regulations or ordinances having to do with the protection of health, welfare, the environment or workers, including, without limitation, the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Resource

Conservation and Recovery Act, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act, the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, and any similar state or local laws, regulations or ordinances.

- 5. On the effective date hereof, Buyer releases Seller of all liability for, and Buyer assumes all liability for, and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller from and against all losses, damages, expenses (including attorneys' fees and costs), claims, suits and liabilities, whether based in contract or tort (including strict liability), the extent arising out of, resulting from or in connection with (a) Buyer's negligent or intentional acts or omissions, or those of persons furnished by it, (b) the failure of Buyer or its agents to fully comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including those concerning compliance with Environmental Laws or (c) assertions under Worker's Compensation or similar laws made by persons furnished by Buyer. Seller shall promptly notify Buyer of any written claim, loss or demand for which Buyer is responsible under this Clause.
- 6. If, for any reason, Buyer removes, modifies or disposes of the Telecommunication Facilities, then it will do so safely and in accordance with all Environmental Laws and standards, and will do no damage to other property or Telecommunication Facilities owned by Seller or third parties.

BUYER EXPRESSLY ASSUMES ALL LIABILITIES THAT MAY ARISE FROM THE HANDLING, PROCESSING, REMOVAL OR OTHER USE OF THE TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE ARISING UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS.

7. This Agreement does not transfer any rights, licenses or other interests in any easement, right of way, license or other property right or interest associated with the Telecommunications Facilities and Seller expressly retains all such rights, licenses and interests.

## APPENDIX D – PERFORMANCE BONDS

A performance bond in the amount of \$10,000 or \$50 per Attachment, whichever is greater, is required for all intended attachers operating or seeking to operate facilities which deliver service to the public.

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: Will William

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

00.

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

## APPENDIX E – FEES AND CHARGES

Licensee shall pay to Cooperative the fees and charges and shall comply with the terms and conditions specified in the Schedule. Unless otherwise expressly provided, Licensee shall pay any invoice it receives from Cooperative pursuant to this Schedule within thirty calendar days after Licensee is presented with the invoice. Any balance that remains unpaid after its due date shall bear interest at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month until paid, or if one and a half percent (1.5%) exceeds the maximum rate allowed by law, then at the maximum rate allowed by law.

The estimated cost of a survey conducted by Cooperative under this Schedule, on a perpole basis, is \$30.00. Actual survey costs may differ from this estimate and will be the responsibility of the Licensee, consistent with the terms of this Schedule.

Cooperative will invoice Licensee in arrears with respect to amounts owed annually for each of Licensee's Attachments, at the following rates for each full or partial year:

## RENTAL CHARGE

The yearly rental charges shall be as follows:	
Two-party pole attachment	\$ 7.00
Three-party pole attachment	\$ 5.71
Two-party anchor attachment	\$ 11.33
Three-party anchor attachment	\$ 7.48
Two-party grounding attachment	\$ 0.27
Three-party grounding attachment	\$ 0.17

DATE OF ISSUE: January 27, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

(Name of Officery)

TITLE: President & CEO

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106 dated December 28, 2022

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

FFFECTIVE

12/28/2022

#### **DSM Pilot**

Ν

Ν

Ν

# Residential Electric Vehicle Off-Peak Charging Program

#### Applicability

**Entire Territory Served** 

# Availability

The Residential EV Off-Peak Charging Program is available to end-use retail members ("retail member") in the service territory of Blue Grass Energy and includes energy reporting from electric vehicles or compatible electric vehicle supply equipment ("EVSE").

The Residential EV Off-Peak Charging Program will be a three year pilot ending June 30, 2026. Blue Grass Energy reserves the right to restrict the number of retail members in the pilot.

#### **Purpose**

The Residential Electric Vehicle ("EV") Off-Peak Charging Program will encourage the reduction of growth in peak demand resulting from the adoption of EVs, allow Blue Grass Energy to utilize its system more efficiently, and promote the adoption of EVs.

## Eligibility

To qualify for this program, the retail member's residence must be located in the service territory of Blue Grass Energy and be on their GS-1 residential rate. The retail member must utilize level 2 EVSE. Eligibility may be denied when the EV or the EVSE is not compatible with or does not function properly with the energy software platform utilized for this program.

The retail member may either own or rent the residence where the qualifying EVSE or EV will be charging.

The retail member is responsible for obtaining the permission of the owner of the rented residence to participate in the Residential Electric Vehicle Off-Peak Charging Program.

## **Program Incentives**

Blue Grass Energy will provide a \$.02 per-kwh credit on the retail member's bill each month for the registered EVs charging energy (kWhs) that occurs during the off-peak hours at the participant's residence. The off-peak hours are from 10:00 PM to the following 6:00 AM Eastern Prevailing

("EPT") for all days of the year. The credit will be applied to the bill after all charges are to the applicable residential electric rate of Blue Grass Energy.

Linda C. Bridwell

DATE OF ISSUE:

October 3, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after November 30, 2023

ISSUED BY:

TITLE: President and CEO **EFFECTIVE** 

Ν

# **Terms and Conditions**

- 1. Prior to joining the program, Blue Grass Energy may inspect the retail member's EVSE to insure compatibility with the energy software platform, but Blue Grass Energy shall not be responsible for the installation, repair or maintenance of the EVSE or the EV.
- 2. Retail members may join the program at any time during the year.
- 3. If a retail member decides to withdraw from the program, Blue Grass Energy will endeavor to implement the change as soon as possible.

KENTUCKY
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

DATE OF ISSUE:

October 3, 2023

DATE EFFECTIVE:

Service rendered on and after November 30, 2023

ISSUED BY:

TITLE:

President and CEO

**EFFECTIVE** 

12/1/2023

# BLUE GRASS ENERGY COOPERATIVE CORPORATION

For Entire Territory Served P.S.C. KY NO. 2 SECOND REVISED SHEET NO.27 CANCELLING P.S.C. KY NO. 2 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 27 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 28 THROUGH 32

# **RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

DATE OF ISSUE: December 28, 2022

DATE EFFECTIVE: December 28, 2022

ISSUED BY: 🖊

(Name of Officer)

TITLE: President & CEO\_

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

COMMISSION IN CASE NO: 2022-00106

**KENTUCKY**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Linda C. Bridwell Executive Director

EFFECTIVE

12/28/2022